

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

- Alderwerelt, van Rosenburgh, C. R. W. K.
New or interesting Malayan ferns. No. 10. Bull.
Jardin Bot. Buitenz. II, no. 28, plates. 1918.
- Allard, Harry Ardell
Some studies in blossom color inheritance in
tobacco, with special reference to *N. sylvestris* and
N. tabacum. Amer. Nat. 53: 79-84 Jan./Feb. 1919.
- Almquist, Ernst
Linnés vererbungs-forschungen. Bot. Jahrb.
Engler 55: 1-18. N. 1917
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 17-18.
- Artschwager, E. F.
Histological studies on potato leafroll. Journ.
Agr. Res. v. 15, no. 10 p. 559-570 plates D. 9, 1918.
- Artsikhovski, V. M.
Desinfección de las semillas por el bromo.
Hibridicultura. Estac. Ensay. Sem. Madrid. 1917.
p. 47-64 pl.
J. Stom joint author
- Ashby, S. F.
Budrot of coconuts. Journ. Jamaica Agr. Soc.
23: 23-25. Ja. 1919.
- Ashby, S. F.
Late blight of Irish potatoes. Journ. Jamaica
Agr. Soc. 23: 10-16 Ja. 1919
- Averna-Sacca, Rosario
Molestias da macieira. Bol. Agr. São Paulo
19: 430-433 illus. 1918
Pleospora herbarum
- Dayliss, W. M.
Chemical correlation in the growth of plants
Nature 102: 285-287. D. 12, 1918.
- Beach, Walter Spurgeon
Biologic specialization in the genus *Septoria*.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 1-33 pl., i Ja. 1919
Literature cited: p. 30-32
- Berry, Edward W.
Eucalyptus never present in North America.
Science 49: 91-92 Ja. 24, 1919.
- Bethel, Ellsworth
The aecial hosts of *Puccinia subnitens*. Phyto-
path. 9: 55 Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918.
- Bitter, Georg
Die papuasischen arten von *Solanum*. In Lauter-
bach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI.
Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 59-113. illus. N. 1917.
- Bitter, Georg
Untersuchungen über solanaceen. Bot. Jahrb.
Engl. 55 (Beibl. 121): 7-12 vi pl. N. 1917
I. Ueber die abhängigkeit der zeichnung der unrei-
fen beeren verschiedener solanum-arten von ihrer
stellung zum licht.
- Blair, R. J.
Fungi which decay weaved roofs. Phytopath.
9: 54-55 Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing of Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918.
- Bois, Désiré
Le vrai nom scientifique du cresson. Rev Hort.
90: 171. O. 1918.

562156
Agri
373-376

- ierce, Roy G.
Relative importance of Pythium and Rhizoctonia
in coniferous seed beds. Phytopath. 9: 50
Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing of Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918
Carl Hartley joint author
- Pridham, J. T.
Mendelism in relation to plant breeding.
Agr. Gaz. N. S. W. 29: 855-856. Dec. 1918.
- Punnett, R. C.
Some experiments on growing maize in England.
Gard. Chron. III, 65: 13-14. illus. Ja. 11, 1919.
- Reynolds, E. S.
Root pressure and root exudation. Science
49: 70-71. Ja. 17, 1919.
- Roark, R. C.
Plants used as insecticides. Amer. Journ.
Pharm. 91: 25-37.
- Robbins, W. W.
Alfalfa dodder in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 248 15 p. illus. N. 1918
G. E. Egginton joint author
- Rosenbaum, Joseph
Macrosporium solani on tomato fruit. Phyto-
path. 9: 51 Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing of Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918.
- R U S. Rural uplook service; a preliminary attempt
to register the rural leadership in the United States
and Canada... Comp. by L. H. Bailey. Ithaca,
1918 (Directory of botanical and agricultural
workers.
- Schlechter, Rudolf
Die Balsaminaceae Papuasien. In Lauterbach,
C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot.
Jahrb. Engl. 55: 114-120. illus. N. 1917.
- Schlechter, Rudolf
Die ericaceen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. In
Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien
VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 137-144. illus.
N. 1917
Rhododendron han semanni, R. gorumense, R. wenti-
anum, R. stolleanum, R. linnaeoides.
- Schlechter, Rudolf
Kritische aufzählung der bisher aus Zentral-Amer-
ika bekanntgewordenen orchidaceen. Beih.
Bot. Centralbl. 36 (2): 321-520 N. 1918
- Seward, A. C.
Reginald Philip Gregory Nature 102: 247-
248. N. 28, 1918.
- Shapovalov, M.
Some potential parasites of the potato tuber.
Phytopath. 9: 36-42 pl. ii-iii Ja. 1919.
Penicillium oxalicum; Aspergillus niger;
Clonostachys rosea.
- Shibata, Keita
Studies on anthocyanins: color variation in an-
thocyanins. Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc. 41: 208-220.
F. 1919.
Contr. Bot. & Chem. Inst. Imp. Univ. Tokyo
Yuji Shibata & Itizo Kasiwagi joint authors
- Spaulding, Perley
Investigations of white pine blister rust, 1918
Phytopath. 9: 54 Ja. 1919
(Abstract 10th annual meeting, Dec. 1918)
- Stahel, Gevold
De Zuid-Amerikaansche Hevea-bladziekte veroor-

zaakt door *Melanopsammopsis-ulei* nov. gen. (-
Dothidella ulei P. Hennings) Bull. Dep. Landb.
Suriname 34. 111 p. xxix pl. (partly fold.),
iii fold. tab. Je.1917
Literatuur-opgave: p. 110-111

Stewart, Alban
A consideration of certain pathologic conditions
in *Ambrosia trifida*. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 34-46
pl. ii Ja.1919
Bibliography: p. 46

Swynnerton, C. F. M.
Some factors in the replacement of the ancient
East African forest by wooded pasture land. So.
Afr. Journ. Sci. 14: 493-518. Je.1918

Teetgen, Ada B.
The liquorice industry in Yorkshire. Garden
83: 5-7 illus. Ja. 4, 1919.

Tejada Aguirre, Ramon
"El carbón" "enfermedad del hollín" o "mancha
negra del café". La Hacienda 14: 74-77,
116-117. illus. D.1918; Ja.1919
Capnodium sp. and insects.

Thomas, H. S.
The effect of ether on the respiration of wheat
Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 203-207. N.1918
Forms no. IV of Comparative studies on respira-
tion.

Tisdale, W. H.
The Physoderma diseases of corn. Phytopath.
9: 51-52. Ja.1919. (Abstract 10th annual meeting)
Physoderma zeae-maydis

Wehmer, Carl
Leuchtgaswirkung auf pflanzen Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges.
4. Die wirkung des gases auf des wurzelsystem
von holzpflanzen; ursache der gaswirkung

White, C. T.
Report of the acting government botanist
1917/18. In Ann. Rep. Queensl. Dept. Agr. 1917/18.

White, C. T.
Two native leguminous fodder plants. Queensl.
Agr. Journ. 10: 252-254. illus. Dec.1918.
Psoralea cinerea and *Alysicarpus rugosus*

Willis, Mina A. [Plant pathologist]
[Report of] Department of botany 1916/17.
In Ann. Rep. Idaho Agr. Exp. Stat. 1916/17.

Bower, F. O.

319106

Botanical research in the United Kingdom during the war. Amer. Journ. Sci. IV, 47: 117-122 1919

Boyce, J. S.

Forest pathology and airplane construction.

Phytopath. 9: 54 Ja.1919

Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918

Brooks, M. M.

The effect of ether on the respiration and growth of *Bacillus subtilis*. Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 193-201. N.1918.

Forms no.III of Comparative studies on respiration.

Byars, L. P.

The nematode disease of wheat caused by *Tylenchus tritici* (Steinbuch) Bastian, and its control.

Phytopath. 9: 51 Ja.1919

Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting of Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec.1918.

Byars, L. P.

Soil disinfection by hot water to control the root-knot nematode and parasitic soil fungi.

Phytopath. 9: 49 Ja.1919

Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec.1918

W. W. Gilbert joint author

Camacho, Carlos

Enfermedades del nogal I Santiago de Chile, 1917
13 p. illus.

Bacteriosis o peste negra del nogal. Melaxuma

At head of title Servicios de policia sanitaria vegetal. Estacion de patologia vegetal

Camacho, Carlos

Fungicidas e insecticidas mas usados para combatir las enfermedades de las plantas 5a ed. Santiago de Chile, 1918
18 p.

At head of title: Servicios de policia sanitaria vegetal

[Camacho, Carlos]

Una enfermedad de la vid *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* *Botrytis cinerea* Santiago de Chile, 1914
6 p.

At head of title: Servicios de policia sanitaria vegetal. Estacion de patologia vegetal.

Carpentier, A. abbé

L'Abbé Félix-Charles Hy (1853-1918) Rev. Gén. Bot. 30: 369-376. D.1918

Liste des travaux scientifiques de M. Hy: p. 373-376

Comparative studies on respiration I-V
Journ. Gen. Physiol. 1: 171-179, 181-191, 193-201, 203-207, 209-220. N.1918.

I. Introduction. By W. J. V. Osterhout.

II. The effect of anesthetics and other substances on the respiration of *Aspergillus niger*.
By F. G. Gustafson.

III. The effect of ether on the respiration and growth of *Bacillus subtilis*. By Mathilda M. Brooks.

IV. The effect of ether on the respiration of wheat. By Helen S. Thomas.

V. The effect of ether on the production of carbon dioxide by animals. By Marian Irwin.

Correvon, H.

Les cyclamens sauvages Rev. Hort. 90: 180-183, 196-198.

Daniel, L.

L'hérédité chez les carottes et betteraves annuelles. Rev. Hort. 80: 164-167. illus. O.1918.

Deem, J. W.

Control of Cape daisy. N. Z. Journ. Agr. 17: 273. Nov.20,1918.

Cryptostemma calendulaceum declared a noxious weed in counties of Wanganui, Waitotara and Patea New Zealand.

Diels, L.

Neue campanulaceen von Papuasien. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 121-125 illus. N.1917

Capanumoca celebica. *Lobelia affinis*. *Phyllocharis schlechteri*, *P. oblongifolia*. *Pratia papuana*

Diels, L.

Ueber die gattung *Himantandra*, ihre verbreitung und ihre systematische stellung. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 126-134. illus. N.1917

Himantandraceae, new family next to *Magnoliaceae*.

Doidge, Ethel M.

Potato Diseases. VIII. Internal brown spot fleck. So. Afr. Fruit Grow. 5: 94-95. 1918.

Dowson, W. J.

A new disease of coffee. Leaflet. Div. Mycol. Dept. Agr. Brit. E. Africa, no.1 4 p. O.1917

Dudley, P. H.

Fungi, the cause of decomposition of timber. Wood Preserv. 5: 26-35 illus. Jy./S.1918

Fairchild, D.

Byron David Halsted, botanist (1852-1918) Phytopath. 9: 1-6 port. Ja.1919

Farquharson, C. O.

Charles Ogilvie Farquharson and his work in West Africa. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1918 p. 353-361.

A letter written by Mr. Farquharson to the assistant director at Kew, "a remarkably graphic epitome of his life work in Nigeria The nature of the work, the methods by which he sought to solve the many difficult problems, and the kind of education that his experience had led him to believe best for such work are all fully discussed".

Fleischer, Max.

Die laubmoose Papuasien I. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 19-37 N.1917

Fosbrooke, L.

Nectria cinnabarina on elm. Quart. Journ. For. 12: 56-57 1919

Specimen forwarded by L. Fosbrooke and identified by editor, W. Somerville.

Gabotto, Luigi

La peronospora del mais. II Coltiv. 64: 331-333. illus. Jo.1918.

Sclerospora macrospora.

Gertz, Otto

Ueber einige durch schmarotzende *Ouscuta* hervorgerufene gewebeveränderungen bei wirtspflanzen. Ber. Dcut. Bot. Ges. 36: 62-72 My.1918

Bibliographical foot notes

- Giffin, H. J. van
Eenige gegevens ter opeporing van giftige Indische
plantendeelen 1917
- Graves, A. H.
Resistance in the American chestnut to the Endothia
canker. *Phytopath.* 9: 52-53. Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing of Amer. *Phytopath. Soc.* Dec. 1918
- Gustafson, F. G.
The effect of anesthetics and other substances on
the respiration of *Aspergillus niger*. *Journ. Gen.*
Phys. 1: 181-191. N. 1918
Forms no. II of Comparative studies on respiration
- Guyer, R. Glode
Medicinal plants *Trans. Scott. Hort. Assoc.*

Reprinted in *Gard. Chron.* III, 54. 65: 21-22
- Harms, H.
Neue arten der leguminosae-mimosoideae und caes-
alpinioideae aus Papuasien. In Lauterbach, C.
Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. *Bot. Jahrb.*
Engl. 55: 38-58 illus. N. 1917
- Hartley, Carl
Oomycetes parasitic on pine seedlings. *Phytopath.*
9: 50 Ja. 1919
G. G. Halm joint author
- Hartley, C., Merrill, T. C. & Rhoads, A. S.
Seedling diseases of conifers. *Journ. Agr. Res.*
v. 15, no. 10 p. 521-558 pl. D. 9, 1918.
- Hedgcock, George G.
Notes on some Uredinales attacking pines.
Phytopath. 9: 53 Ja. 1919
N. Rex Hunt joint author
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting
Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918.

Caeoma strobilina, *C. conigenum*.
- Hedgcock, George G.
Notes on the rusts of the piñon pines. *Phyto-*
path. 9: 53 Ja. 1919
Ellsworth Bethel, N. R. Hunt joint authors
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting
Amer. Phytopath. Soc. Dec. 1918

Cronartium occidentale; *Coleosporium ribicola*.
- Hitchcock, A. S.
A peculiar species of *Lesiacis*. *Journ. Wash.*
Acad. Sci. 9: 35-38 Ja. 19, 1918
L. anomala
- Höhnelt, Franz von
Ueber die gattung *Leptosphaeria* Ces. et de Not.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 135-140. Je. 1918.
- Holbert, J. R.
Wheat scabs as affected by systems of rotation
Phytopath. 9: 45-47 Ja. 1919
J. R. Trest & G. N. Hoffer joint authors
- Holton, John C.
The theory and practice of sanitary precautions
in grove and packing house operations. *Quart. Bull.*
State Pl. Bd. Florida 2: 161-179. Jy. 1918.
- Jahandiez, Emile
Chataigniers géants *Rev. Hort.* 80: 185-185.
illus., pl. N. 1918.

- Johnson, D. S.
The fruit of *Opuntia fulgida*; a study of perennation and proliferation in the fruits of certain Cactaceae. Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington. no. 269. 62 p. 12 (i.e. 13) pl. 1918.
- Johnson, James
Fusarium root-rot of tobacco Phytopath. 9:
49 Ja. 1919
Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meeting
Amer. Phytopath. Soc., Dec. 1918.
- Jones, William N.
On the nature of fertilization and sex.
New Phytol. 17: 167-188. Oct./Nov. 1918.
- Kiesselbach, T. A.
Freezing injury of seed corn. Nebr. Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 163. 16 p. illus. Ap. 1918
J. A. Ratcliff joint author

Pop. ed. of Research bulletin no. 14.
- Kiessling, L.
Ueber schädliche nebenwirkungen der formalinbeizung des saatkornes auf die keimung. Journ.
Landw. 66: 7-51. My. 1918.
- Knowlton, C. H.
Reports on the flora of the Boston district.
XXIX. Rhodora 20: 208-209. 1918.
- Küster, Ernst
Ueber mosaikparaschierung und vergleichbare Erscheinungen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 54-
61. My. 1918
Bibliographical foot notes
- Lapicque, Louis
Emploi des algues marines pour l'alimentation des chevaux. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
167: 1082-1085. D. 30, 1918.
- Lauritzen, J. I.
The relation of temperature and humidity to infection by certain fungi. Phytopath. 9:
7-35 Ja. 1919
Literature cited: p. 34-35
- Lauterbach, Carl A. G.
Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot.
Jahrb. Engler 55: 19-144. illus. N. 1917.
- Lecomte, Henri
A propos d'une sapotacée du Tonkin (le cay sen)
Bull. Econ. Indochine, 21: 735-741. illus.
Sept./Oct. 1918.

Cay-sen: *Bassia pasquieri* (M. Dub.) H. Lec.
emend; *Illipe tonkinensis* Pierre mss.
- Lee, H. A.
Further data on the citrus canker affection of the citrus species and varieties at Iamao.
Philipp. Agr. Rev. 11: 200-206. pl. ix-xv.
1918.
Earlier report by P. J. Wester.
- Levy, E. Bruce
Seed-testing notes. Identification of the
Poas. N. Z. Journ. Agr. 17: 295-298.
illus. Nov. 20, 1918.

Seeds of *P. pratensis*, *P. compressa*, *P. trivialis*, *P. nemoralis*.

Linder, Gustav

Neue Aspleneaceae Papuasien II. In Lauterbach,
C. Beiträge zur Flore von Papuasien VI. Bot.
Jahrb. Engler 50: 135-136. N. 1917.

Acystasia ledermannii, *Pseudoranthemum pumilum*,
Gymnophrygia simplex.

Lombarteix, Y. M.

Les semis comme moyen de combattre la dégéné-
rescence de la pomme de terre Rev. Hort. 90:
170 O. 1918.

Love, Harry H.

The inheritance of hull-lessness in oat hybrids.
Amer. Nat. 53: 5-32. illus. Jan./Feb. 1919.

G. P. McRostie, joint author

McCaughey, Vaughan

An ecological survey of the Hawaiian pterido-
phytes. Journ. Ecol. 6: 199-219. N.
1918

References: p. 219

McMurrin, S. M.

Pecan rosette in relation to soil deficiencies.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr. 756 11 p. Ja. 29, 1919.

Massalonga, Carlo

Di alcune podostemacee del Brasile. Bull.
Soc. Bot. Ital. 1918 p. 42-44 illus.

Opere consultatae: p. 44

Apinagia nitelloides

Michel-Durand, Emile

Variation des substances hydrocarbonées dans les
feuillets. Rev. Gén. Bot. 30: 337-345, 377-382.

Newman, L. F.

Some records of the seasonal flora of arable land
under cultivation. Journ. Ecol. 6: 178-188.
N. 1918

R. W. Neman joint author

Norton, J. B. S.

Hot water treatment for black leg of cabbage.
Phytopath. 9: 50-51. Ja. 1919.

Abstract of paper read before 10th annual meet-
ing of Amer. Phytopath. Soc., Dec. 1918.

Nowell, William

Root disease of coco-nut palms in Grenada. My-
cologist's report. Agr. News 17: 398-399, 414.
D. 14, 28, 1918.

Second number has title: Diseases of coco-nut
palms...

Osterhout, Wintrop J. V.

Comparative studies on respiration I. Introduc-
tion Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 171-179 N. 1918

Pampanini, Renato

Contributo alla conoscenza della flora della
Cirenaica Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1918.
p. 13-16

Pavillard, Jules

Les progrès de la nomenclature dans la géogra-
phie botanique. Ann. Geogr. 27: 401-415. N.
1918.

Peirce, George J.

What kinds of botany does the world need now?
Science 49: 81-84 Ja. 24, 1919.

Pethybridge, George H.

Potato diseases in Ireland. Journ. Dept. Agr.
& Techn. Instr. Ireland 18: 410-416. 1918.

The references will hereafter be printed the full width of the page.

- Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh, C. R. W. K.
Two critical fern genera. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II, 28: 57-64
pl. ix 1918
Angiopteris, Locanopteris
- Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh, C. R. W. K.
Two new fern genera. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II, 28: 65-66
pl. x 1918.
- American plant pest committee
Report on white pine blister rust control, 1918. Its Bull. no. 2,
2d ed. 16 p. Ja. 2, 1919.
- The anthocyanin pigments in plants and their chemical, physiological
and biological functions. Sci. Amer. Suppl. 87: 2-3, 7. Ja. 4, 1919.
Compiled from various sources
- Barthol, Christian
Kulturen von g rungsorganismen in sterilisierter erde. Centralbl.
Bakt. abt. 2, 48: 340-349 pl. Jy. 1918.
- Bateson, William
The late Mr. R. P. Gregory Nature 102: 284 D. 12, 1918.
- Bennett, Arthur
Notes on British potamogetons. Journ. Bot. 57: 10-20. Ja. 1919.
- Bergman, Herbert F.
Flora of North Dakota Bienn. Rep. Agr. Coll. Surv. No. Dakota.
6(1911/12): 151-372. [S. 1918]
Index to flora: 15 p. following index to volume.
- Bergman, H. F.
A report of the plant survey of Barnes county, N. Dak. Bienn. Rep.
Agr. Coll. Surv. No. Dak. 6(1911/12): 121-150 3 pl. [S. 1918]
- Bernatsky, Jen 
Anleitung zur bek mpfung der Peronospora des weinstockes nach den
neuesten erfahrungen und versuchsergebnissen. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.
28: 1-28 F. 1918
Literatur: p. 27-28.
- Bintner, Jean
Silver leaf disease. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 33. Ja. 18, 1919.
- Boas, Friedrich
Zur kenntnis des russtaues der johannisbeere und verwandter erscheinun-
gen. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 114-115. Je. 1918.
Cladosporium, Fumago.
- Boulger, G. S.
Joseph Andrews and his herbarium (concl.) Journ. Bot. 56: 346-354.
1918.
- Box, E. G.
"Outberry". Garden 83: 36-37 Ja. 25, 1919.
Name for Rubus chameemorus
- Breed, R. S.
Comments on the evolution and classification of bacteria. Journ.
Bacteriol. 3: 445-459. S. 1918.
References: p. 458-459.
H. J. Conn & J. C. Baker joint authors
- Brewster, William
Exotic plants established in Middelsex county Massachusetts. Rhodora
20: 204-205. D. 1918.
- Britton, Elizabeth G.
West Indian mosses in Florida. Bryol. 22: 2. Ja. 1919.
Mittenothamnium diminutivum & Thuidium involvens

Buchanan, R. E.

Studies in the nomenclature and classification of bacteria IX
Journ. Bacteriol. 3: 473-474. S.1918
References: p. 473-474
The subgroups and genera of the Thiobacteriales

Buscalioni, Luigi

Studio anatomico-biologico sul gen. "Saurauia" Willd. con speciale
riguardo alle specie americane (cont.) Malpighia 28: 331-370 pl. v-x
1918

G. Muscatello joint author
Letteratura dell'argomento: p. 364

Buscalioni, L.

Studio monografico sulle specie americane del gen. "Saurauia", Willd.
(cont.) Malpighia 28: 315-330. 1918
G. Muscatello joint author

Byars, L. P.

Experiments on the control of the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera*
radicicola (Goebel) Mueller I Phytopath. 9: 93-103 pl. IX. F.1919
Literature cited: p. 103
I. The use of hydrocyanic-acid gas in loam soil in the field.

[Camacho, Carlos]

Tumores del cuello de la alfalfa, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* Lag.
Santiago de Chile, 1915
6 p. illus.

At head of title: Servicios de policia sanitaria vegetal. Estacion
de patologia vegetal.

Cheel, Edwin

Disease in forest trees caused by the larger fungi. Bull. For. Comm.
N. S. W. 12. 12 p. xx pl. on 11 (pl. i-ii col.) O.1918
J. B. Cleland joint author

Churchill, J. R.

A smooth-fruited form of *Asclepias syriaca*. Rhodora 20: 206-207
D.1918 (A. syriaca forma inermis)

Cockayne, A. H.

Report of the biology section, 1917/8 In Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr.
Comm. & Ind. New Zeal. 1917/18.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

Notes on *Lycaste* Torreyia 19: 10-12. Ja.1919.
L. alba n. sp.

Colley, R. H.

Parasitism, morphology and cytology of *Cronartium ribicola*. Journ.
Agr. Res. 15: 619-659 plates D.23, 1918.

Cook, M. T.

Byron David Halsted Bot. Gaz. 67: 169-170. port. F.1919.

Cook, M. T.

Common diseases of ornamental plants N. J. Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.
97. 23 p. illus. 1918.

Cook, M. T.

Common diseases of shade and ornamental trees. N. J. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Circ. 98 27 p. illus. 1918.

Crane, D. B.

Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden. 1918.

Cook, M. T.

Report of potato spraying experiments 1917. In Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Expt. Stat. 38th, 1917 1918

Demandt, Ernst

Untersuchungen ueber kanker und braunfäule am samoanischen kakao.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 241-291. illus. pl. iv-vi O.1918
Literatur: p. 288-289

Diels, Ludwig

Stand und aufgaben der pflanzengeographie. Naturwissensch. 6:
581-585. 1918.

Drechsler, C.

Morphology of the genus *Actinomyces* I. Bot. Gaz. 67: 65-83, 147-168
pl. ii-ix Ja.-F.1919
Literature cited: p. 164-165
Contr. Crypt. Labor. Harv. Univ. no. 33.

Dykes, W. R.

Notes on irises. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 37-38 illus. Ja.25,1919.
I. lacustris

Eriksson, J.

Fortgesetzte studien über die spezialisierung des getreideschwarzrostes
(*Puccinia graminis*) in Schweden und in anderen ländern. Centralbl. Bakt.
abt. 2, 48: 349-417 Jy.1918
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 415-416.

Ferguson, W. C.

Plants in flower in the autumn of 1918 on Long Island. Torreya 19: 12-13
Ja.1919

Fernald, M. L.

Some North American representatives of *Braya humilis*. Rhodora 20: 201-203
D.1918

Fujiguro, Yosaburo

A list of fungi on cultivated plants in Formosa (Supplemental notes) Bot.
Mag. Tokyo 32: (358)-(363) D.1918.

Gassner, G.

Beiträge zur physiologischer charakteristik sommer- und winterannueller ge-
wächse, insbesondere der getreidepflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 417-480. pl.
i-ii 1918
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. 476-480.

Gates, R. R.

A new evening primrose, *Oenothera novae-scotiae* Proc. Nova Scot. Inst.
Sci. 14: 141-145. 2 pl. Ag.1918

Grove, W. B.

James Eustace Bagnall, A.L.S. Journ. Bot. 56: 354-356 D.1918.

Grove, W. B.

New or noteworthy fungi VI (cont.) Journ. Bot. 56: 340-346. pl. 550
1918

Harland, S. C.

Notes on inheritance in the cowpea. Agr. News, West Indies, 18: 4-5, 20
1919.

Preliminary resumé of "A study of inheritance in the cowpea", to be published
in Journal of Genetics.

Heal, John

Hybridisation and crossfertilisation of flowers Gard. Chron. III, 65:
25-26 Ja.18,1919

Heinricher, Emil

Die bedingungen, unter denen durch den parasitismus der zwergmistel (*Arceu-
thobium oxycedri*) auf *Juniperus hexenbesen* entstehen können. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenkr. 28: 193-200 pl. i-iii Ag.1918
Bibliographical foot notes

Hitchcock, A. S.

A botanical trip to Mexico II Sci. Month. 8: 216-240. illus. Mr.1919.

Hood, G. W.

Farm horticulture. 1919.

Houston, D.

The classification of roses. Garden 83: 25 Ja.18,1919.

Hutcheson, T. B.

Relation between yield and ear characters in corn. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.
10: 250-255 S.1918. (Literature cited: p. 255)
T. K. Wolfe, joint author
Paper no. 4, Dept. of Agron. Virginia Agr. Expt. Stat.

Jenkins, Anna E.

Brown canker of roses, caused by *Diaporthe umbrina*, Journ. Agr. Res. v.15, no.11 p. 593-599 illus., plates D.16, 1918. (*Diaporthe umbrina* n.sp.)

Johnston, Earl S.

A simple non-absorbing atmometer mounting Plant World 21: 257-260 illus. O.1918.

Johnston, I. M.

Contributions on southern California botany Bull. So. Calif. Acad. 18: 18-21. Ja.1919. (*Monardella saxicola* n. sp.)

Jokl, Milla

Pythium conidiophorum nov. spec. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67: 33-37 pl. i Ja. 1918. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 36-37)

Killer, J.

Versuche über die eignung des essigsauren kupfers zur bekämpfung des steinbrandes. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 106-109 Je.1918.

Killer, J.

Wuzelbrandbekämpfungsversuche bei runkelrüben mit essigsaurem kupfer im vergleich mit anderen beizmitteln. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 109-110 Je.1918.

Klebs, Georg

Die beherrschung der pflanzlichen form. Eine einfuehrung in die forschungen Naturwissensch. 6: 683-691. 1918. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 691)

Koidzumi, Gen'iti

Contributions ad floram Asiae orientalis (cont.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 32: 249-259 1918

Küster, Ernst

Albertus Magnus and Goethe Naturwissensch. 6: 137-139 Mar.1918.

Küster, Ernst

Georg Klebs (1857-1918) Naturwissensch. 6: 681-683. N.1918.

Kunkel, L. O.

Wart of potatoes: a disease new to the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cotton, Truck & For. Crop Dis. Circ. no.6 14 p. illus. F. 6, 1919.
Literature cited: p. 13-14.

Kupka, Theodor

Reliquiae Opizianae. Eine revision Opiz'scher pilze auf grund des original-materials. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67: 156-165 illus. Ap./My.1918.
Literatur: p. 165

Leach, J. G.

The parasitism of *Puccinia graminis tritici* Erikss. and Henn. and *Puccinia graminis tritici-compacti* Stak. and Piem. Phytopath. 9: 59-88 pl. iv-vii F.1919. (Literature cited: p. 87-88)
Paper no. 149 Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Lee, H. A.

Further data on the susceptibility of rutaceous plants to citrus-canker. Journ. Agr. Res. 15: 661-665 plates D.23, 1918.

Lehmann, Ernst

Variabilität und blütenmorphologie. Biol. Zentralbl. 38: 1-38 Ja.1918.
Literatur: p. 34-38

Lek, H. A. A. van der

Over de z.g. "verwelkingsziekten" in het bijzonder die welke door *Verticillium albo-atrum* veroorzaakt worden. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 24: 205-219 pl. iv N.1918.

Levine, M.

The sporadic appearance of non-edible mushrooms in cultures of *Agaricus campestris* Bull. Torr. Club 46: 57-63 pl. 3-5 F.1919.

Linsbauer, Karl

Ueber die physiologie der spaltöffnungen. Naturwissensch. 6: 85-89, 97-101 illus. 1918. (Literatur: p. 101)

Loeb, Jacques

The physiological basis of morphological polarity in regeneration I Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 337-362 Ja. 1919.

MacCaughey, Vaughan

History of botanical exploration in Hawaii. Hawaiian For. & Agr. 15:
388-396, 417-429, 508-510. 1918.

MacCaughey, V.

The pala or mule's-foot fern (*Marattia douglasii* (Presl) Baker) in the
Hawaiian archipelago. Torrey 19: 1-8 Ja. 1919.

MacDougal, D. T.

The origination of xerophytism. Plant World 21: 245-249 O. 1918
H. A. Spoehr joint author

McDougall, W. B.

The classification of symbiotic phenomena. Plant World 57: 250-256.
O. 1918. (Literature cited: p. 256)

Maire, René

Un nouveau genre de papilionacées de la flore nord-africaine. Bull. Soc.
Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 10: 22-26 Ja. 1919 (Lyauteya ahmedi)

Martin, J. N.

Botany for agricultural students. N. Y., 1919.

Martin, William H.

Tomato spraying experiments at Riverton, N. J. Ann. Rep. N. J. Agr. Exp.
Stat. 38(1916/17): 540-561. 1918.

Mukerji, N. G.

Handbook of Indian agriculture. 3d ed., rev. Calcutta, 1915.
Insects and fungus pests: p. 529-599

Murrill, W. A.

George Francis Atkinson. Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 19: 314-315. D. 1918.

Nakai, Takenoshin

A new attempt to the classification of genus *Arabis* growing in Japan, Korea,
Saghaline and the Kuriles. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 32: 233-248 N. 1918.

Nakai, Takenoshin

Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Koreae. XVIII Bot. Mag. Tokyo 32:
215-232. 1918.

Nanz, R. S.

The southern limit of *Encalypta laciniata* Bryol. 22: 3 Ja. 1919

New Jersey. Agricultural college experiment station - Dept. of plant pathology

Report... for the year ending Oct. 31, 1917. In Ann. Rep. N. J. Agr.
Exp. Stat. 38th, 1917 1918

M. T. Cook, pathologist

Nichols, H. M.

Annual report of the microbiologist 1916/17. In Rep. Agr. & Stock Dept.
Tasmania 1917/18.

Nicolas, Gustave

Les connaissances actuelles sur l'action du soufre sur la végétation. Bull.
Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 10: 6-21. Ja. 1919.

Norton, J. B.

Washington asparagus: information and suggestions for growers of new pedi-
greed rust-resistant strains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cotton, Truck & For. Crop Dis.
Circ. 7 8 p. F. 15, 1919.

Osburne, C. A. P.

Iris disease. Garden 83: 30-31. Ja. 25, 1919.

Osterhout, G. E.

Additions to the flora of Colorado. Bull. Torr. Club 46: 55-56 F. 1919.
Nuttallia hastata, *Phacelia formosula*, *Oreocarya monosperma*, *Mertensia*
clakeyi, *Agoseris frondifera*.

Osterhout, W. J. V.

A comparative study of permeability in plants Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 299-
304 Ja. 1919.

Osterhout, W. J. V.

The temperature coefficient of photosynthesis Journ. Gen. Phys. 1:
295-298 Ja.20,1919.
A. R. C. Haas joint author

Paravicini, Eug

Zur frage des zellkernes der bakterien. Centralbl. Bak. Abt. 2, 48:
337-340 illus. Jy.1918.

Pennell, F. W.

Concerning duplicate types. Torreya 19: 13-14. Ja.1919.

Pillsbury, J. J.

White pine blister rust. Rhode Isl. State Bd. Agr. Entom. Dept. Circ. 1
4 p. illus. 1917.

Piper, C. V.

Rhizoctonia in lawns and pastures. Phytopath. 9: 89-92 pl. vii-viii
F.1919

The article has been written entirely by Mr. Piper, but the investigations
were made jointly with Mr. H. S. Coe. Mr. Coe died, O.25,1918.

Poole, R. F.

Report of celery investigation. Ann. Rep. N. J. Agr. Exp. Stat. 38(1916/17):
536-539 1918.

Popenoe, Wilson

Agricultural explorations in Mexico (cont.) Calif. Citrogr. 4: 69-70.
Ja.1919.

Ramsberg, G. S.

The Antirrhinum, timely and useful directions for the culture of this popular
and profitable flower. Flor. Exch. 47: 208-209 illus. F.1,1919.

Ramaley, Francis

Xerophytic grasslands at different altitudes in Colorado. Bull. Torr. Bot.
Club 46: 37-52 illus.(maps) F.1919
Literature cited: p. 51-52

Rendle, A. B.

Anne Casimir Pyramus de Candolle Journ. Bot. 57: 23-24 Ja.1919.

Renner, Otto

Oenothera lamarckiana und die mutationstheorie. Naturwissensch. 6: 37-41,
49-52. 1918.
Literatur: p. 52.

Ritzema, Bos, Jan

Te gevolgen van een fout bij het snoeien van laanboomen. Tijdschr. Plantenz.
24(Bijbl.): 49-51. N.1918.

Rose, Dean H.

Blister canker of apple trees; a physiological and chemical study. Bot. Gaz.
67: 105-146 F.1919. (Literature cited: p. 144-146)
Contr. Hull. Bot. Labor. 246.

Schaffnit, Ernst

Versuche zur bekämpfung des kartoffelkrebses im jahre 1917 Zeitschr.
Pflanzenkr. 28: 111-114. Je.1918.
G. Voss joint author
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica

Schanz, Fritz

Wirkungen des lichts auf die pflanze Biol. Zentralbl. 38: 283-296 illus.
Jy.1918

Schneider, C. K.

Weitere beiträge zur kenntnis der chinesischen arten der gattung Berberis
(Euberberis) (cont.) Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67: 15-32, 135-146, 215-228
Ja.-Jy.1918.

Schoevers, F. A. C.

Proeven met eenige chemicalien ter bestrijding van het wortelaaltje (Hetero-
dera radicola Greef) II. Meded. R. Hoog. Land- Tuin- en Boschb. Sch. Wagening.
15: 85-88 1918.

- Schoevers, T. A. C.
Vreemde lichaampjes in zieke spinaziewortels. Meded. Landbouwhoogeschool.
Wageningen 15: 75-[84] pl. x 1918.
Brief of English resume (Unknown corpuscles in diseases spinach-roots): p.[83]
- Schürhoff, P. N.
Die drüsenzellen des griffelkanals von *Lilium martagon*. Biol. Zentralbl.
38: 188-196 illus. My.1918.
- Sierp, Hermann
Ueber die lichtquellen bei pflanzenphysiologischen versuchen. Biol. Zentralbl. 38: 221-257 (Literatur: p. 253-257) Je.1918.
- Smith, G. M.
A second list of algae found in Wisconsin lakes. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci.
19: 614-654. pl. 10-15. 1918.
- So, Masao
On the Xenia in the barley Bot. Mag. Tokyo 32: 205-214. O.1918
Foshitaka Imai joint author
- Spence, Magnus
The economic uses of brown sea-weeds. Journ. Bot. 56: 337-340. D.1918.
- Stevens, F. L.
Two Illinois rhubarb diseases. Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 213: 297-312. illus. Ja.1919.
Anthracnose, Colletotrichum erumpens; leaf spot, Phyllosticta straminella.
- True, R. H., Black, O.F. & Kelly, J. W.
Ash absorption by spinach from concentrated soil solutions. Journ. Agr. Res. v.15: no.1 p.15-25 Ja.6,1919
- Tryon, Henry
Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist 1917/18. In Ann. Rep. Queensland Dept. Agr. & Stock 1917/18.
- Tunstall, A. C.
A stem disease of tea caused by *Nectria cinnabarina* (Toda) Fr. Calcutta, 1918.
6 p. plates
- Van der Bijl, P. A.
Pomox appianatus (Pers.) Wallr. in South Africa and its effect on the wood of black ironwood trees (*Olea laurifolia*) So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 14: 485-492. illus. pl. 14-17 Je.1918
- Vilmorin, J. L. de
Le ble et sa culture en France Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 29: 694-704. illus. D.30,1918
A. Moussier joint author
Bibliographical foot notes
- Voges, Ernst
Zur richtigstellung. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 48: 420-422. Jy.1918.
On Riehm's Getreidekrankheiten ...
- Waksman, Selman
Studies on proteolytic activities of soil micro-organisms, with special reference to fungi. Journ. Bact. 3: 475-492. S.1918.
References: p. 492
- Webster, A. D.
Seaside planting for shelter, ornament and profit. 1918.
- Webber, H. J.
A study of the effect of freezes on citrus in California. Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 304: 243-321. illus. Ja.1919.
Contributions by various authors
- Weiss, J. E.
Einfluss der witterungsverhältnisse auf das auftreten von pflanzenkrankheiten und tierischen schädlingen 1916 und 1917. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 116-142, 201-210. Je.-Ag.1918.

Wernham, H. F.

The genus *Manettia* (cont.) Journ. Bot. 57(Suppl.): 17-24. Ja.1919.
(Tropical American Rubiaceae no.X)

Wieler, A. L.

Die grenzkonzentration für die schädigung der vegetation durch schweflige
säure. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 28: 97-105. Ja.1918.

Bibliographical footnotes

Williams, R. S.

Archidium cubense sp. nov. Bryol. 22: 2 Ja.1919.

Williams, R. S.

Hylocomium alaskanum (L. & J.) Kindb. Bryol. 22: 1 illus. Ja.1919.

PLEASE USE REGULAR LIBRARY BOOK REQUEST SLIPS FOR PERIODICALS WANTED INSTEAD OF
RETURNING THIS LIST CHECKED. WE FIND THEM EXTREMELY AWKWARD TO HANDLE IN
LARGE QUANTITIES.

MEMORANDUM CONCERNING THE LIBRARY INDEX.

Some objection has been made to the change in the size of the reference in the bi-weekly list of references. As it was found that it was impossible to procure paper other than this standard width, it was decided, after careful consideration, that the time saved by the few who might cut and paste the references, would not justify the great waste in paper, and the extra work in running off and assembling the additional sheets.

If you prefer the former size, however, please inform the librarian.

In response to many inquiries, the following information is given concerning the indexing done in the library:

I. Subjects covered:

- a. Botany and allied subjects, with special emphasis on geographic and economic botany, biography and bibliography.
(Current indexing begun the latter part of 1915 with the intention of covering everything pertaining to American botany and botanical authors; it was never strictly confined to these limits, however, and has continued to expand, especially along subjects of particular interest).
- b. Plant physiology and chemistry.
- c. Soils, only as related to plant physiology and plant chemistry.
- d. Plant pathology; and allied subjects.
(This subject complete for material received by Department of Agricultural Library, since Jan. 1, 1914. References previous to that date being added as rapidly as possible. All material abstracted in Experiment Station Record to be eventually included.)

II. Periodicals examined.

All journals received in the Department Library, dealing with botany, plant pathology, mycology, general science, horticulture, and general agriculture; and some medical and chemical journals.

III. Other sources.

- a. Books received at Department Library.
- b. Department and station publications, domestic and foreign.
- c. Library of Congress printed cards.

The mimeographed lists now being issued, contain references accumulated from the above sources, every two weeks, beginning Feb. 15, 1919.

WHEN YOU DO NOT FIND WHAT YOU WANT IN THE LIBRARY INDEXES CONSULT

THE LIBRARIAN OR MISS ATWOOD.

Appel, M.

Ueber den wert der Von der Croneschon nährlösung Zeitschr. f. Bot. 10:
145-158. 1918 (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 158.

Crone's Ergebnisse von untersuchungen über die wirkung der phosphorsäure auf
die höhere pflanze und ein neue nährlösung.

Bachmann, E.

Der thallus von *Didymella lettai* Keissl. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2,
48: 290-294 illus. Je. 1918.

Baker, R. T.

A research in the Eucalypts of South Australia and their essential oils.
Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr. 40: 464-497. pl. xlix-lix D. 1916.
R. G. Smith joint author

Berthault, René

A propos d'un foyer de rhizoctone violette de la betterave en Seine-et-Oise.
Bull. Soc. Agr. France Ja. 1919 p. 18-19

Bezssonof, N.

Ueber die bildung der fruchtkörper des *Penicillium glaucum* in konzentrierten
zuckerlösungen. Ber. Dcut. Bot. Ges. 36: ~~no. 4~~ 225-228 pl. iv Jy. 1918
Bibliographical foot notes

Bisset, Peter

Proliferation in a double-flowered form of *Calendula officinalis*. Journ.
Hered. 9 no. 7: 323-325. illus. N. 1918.

Bonnier, Gaston

Notice sur Viviani-Morel. Rev. Gen. Bot. 31: 5-9 Ja. 1919.

Bracher, Rose

Observations on *Euglena deses*. Ann. Bot. 33 no. 129: 93-108. illus.
Ja. 1919. (Bibliography: p. 108)

Brown, Bliss S.

Fruiting of apple trees every other year. Journ. Hered. 9 no. 7: 304-306
illus. N. 1918.

Buswell, W. M.

The roselle. Amer. Bot. 25 no. 1: 14-15. illus. F. 1919.

Clute, W. N.

The money in drug plants. Amer. Bot. 25 no. 1: 15-20. F. 1919.

Clute, W. N.

Vinegar bees. Amer. Bot. 25 no. 1: 2-4 F. 1919
Consist of *Saccharomyces pyriformis* and *Bacterium vermiforme*, used as ferment
in making a vinegar,

Cook, M. T.

Diseases of grains and forage crops. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.
102 16 p. illus. 1918.

Cook, M. T.

Potato diseases in New Jersey. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 105
38 p. illus. 1919

Corbett, L. C.

Plant response under artificial light. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9 no. 5:
148. Mr. 4, 1919. (Abstract of paper presented to Botanical society of Wash-
ington, F. 4, 1919.)

Davis, B. M.

The segregation of *Oenothera brevistylis* from crosses with *Oenothera la-
marckiana*. Genetics 3 no. 6: 501-533 illus., fold. tab. N. 1918.
Literature cited: p. 532-533.

Dearing, C. T.

Producing self-fertile muscadine grapes. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9 no. 5:
147-148 Mr. 4, 1919. (Abstract of paper presented to Botanical society of
Washington, F. 4, 1919.)

Briorley, W. B.

Leaf spot of orchids. Gard. Chron. III, 65 no. 1676: 61-62 F. 1919.

- Dykes, W. R.
Notes on irises. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 1675-6: 51, 72. F.1919.
Iris unguicularis, *I. bakeriana melaina*
- Ernst, A.
Experimentelle erzeugung erblicher parthenogenosis Zeitschr. Induk.
Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 17: 248-250: illus. Mr.1917.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 248-250.
- Fairchild, David
The Chinese petsai as a salad. Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 291-295. illus.
N.1918.
- Fernald, M. L.
I. The unity of the genus *Arenaria*. II. The type of the genus *Alsine*. III. The earlier names for *Alsinopsis*. IV. The American representatives of *Arenaria sajanensis*. V. The specific identity of *Arenaria gröenlandica* and *A. glabra*. VI. The American variations of *Arenaria verna*. Rhodora 21 no.241: 2-23 Ja.1919.
(Contributions from Gray herbarium, n.s., no.LVII)
- Fischer, E.
Die publikationen über die biologie der uredineen im jahre 1917. Zeitschr. Bot. 10 no.7: 389-395 illus. 1918. (Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 395)
- Gager, C. S.
A laboratory guide for general botany...2d ed. Philadelphia,[1919] 206 p.
- Gt. Brit. Board of agriculture and fisheries.
Insect and fungus pests of basket willows. Its Leaflet. 301 11 p. 4 pl. on 2. 1918. (Fungus diseases: p. 9-11)
- Griggs, R. F.
The character of the eruption as indicated by its effect on nearby vegetation. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19 no.3: 173-209 illus. Ja.1919 (Scientific results of the Katmai expeditions of the National geographic society IV)
- Gruber, Calvin Luther
Fragrant wildflowers. Amer. Bot. 25 no.1: 8-13 F.1919.
- Hagström, J. O.
Critical researches on the Patamogetons. K. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. v. 55 no.5 281 p. illus. 1916
- Harder, Richard
Ueber die bewegung der nostocaceen. Zeitschr. Bot. 10 no.4: 177-244 1918
Literatur: p. 243-244.
- Hasler, A.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der *Crepis*- und *Centaurea puccinien* vom typus der *Puccinia heiracii*. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 48: 221-285 illus. Je.1918.
Bibliographical foot notes
- Hayes, H. K.
Natural crossing in wheat. Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 326-330 illus. N.1918.
- Heald, F. D.
The wind dissemination of the spores of bunt or stinking smut of wheat. Wash. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 151 23 p. illus. D.1918 (D.C.George joint author)
- Henning, E.
Bidrag till kännedomen om den s.k. gulspetssjukan hos sädesslagen. Stockholm, 1918. 30 p. illus., col.pl. (Moddel. n:r 179 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 15)
- Herzog, A.
Ueber das schleifen pflanzlicher objekte zur mikroskopischen zwecken. Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikrosk. 34: no. 3: 241-244 pl. x-xiv. My.1918
- Hayden, A.
The ecologic foliar anatomy of some plants of a prairie province in central Iowa. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6 no.2: 69-85 pl. ix-xiv. F.1919.
Literature cited: p. 84
- Hodgson, R. W.
An interesting bud-sport in the Washington navel orange... Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 301-303 illus. N.1918.

Höhncl, F.

Dritte vorläufige mittheilung mycologischer ergebnisse . . . Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.6: 309-317. O.1918.

Hoffer, G. N.

Selection of disease-free seed corn. Indiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 224. 13 p. illus. S.1918. (J.R. Holbert joint author)

Hudson, James

Mr. George Bunyard, V.M.H. Gardening Illus. 41 no.2083: 72 port. F.8, 1919.

Jackson, H. S.

[Report of] Botany department, 1917/18 In Ann. Rep. Indiana Agr. Exp. Stat. 31st, 1917/18.

Jensen, P. Boysen

Studies on the production of matter in light and shadow plants. Bot. Tidsskr. 36 no.4: 219-262. 1918. (List of literature: p. 251-252)
Resume in Danish (Studier pver stofproduktionen hos lys- og skyggeplanter): p. 260-262

Karsten, G.

Ueber die tagesperiode der kern- und zelltheilungen. Zeitschr. Bot. 10 no.1: 1-20 pl. i 1918. (Literatur: p. 19)

Karsten, G.

Zur phylogenie der angiospermen Zeitschr. Bot. 10 no.7: 369-388 illus. 1918. (Literatur: p. 387-388)

Kellerman, Karl F.

The eradication of the citrus canker. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9 no.5: 143-145. Mr. 4, 1919. (Abstract of paper presented to Botanical society of Washington, Oct.1, 1918)

Killian, Karl

Morphologie, biologie und entwicklungsgeschichte von Cryptomyces pteridis (Rebent.) Rehm. Zeitschr. Bot. 10 no.2: 49-126 illus. 1918.
Uebersicht über die wichtigste literatur: p. 124-126.

Kolkwitz, Richard

Ueber die schwefelbakterien-flora des solgrabens von Artern. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.4: 218-224. Jy. 1918 (Literatur: p. 223-224.)

Kylin, H.

Ueber die fucosanblasen der phaeophycern Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.1: 10-19 illus. Ap. 1918. (Literaturverzeichnis p. 19)
Abstr. in Physiol. Abstr. 3: 578-9.

Lister, G.

Two new varieties of Lamproderma. Journ. Bot. 57 no.674: 25-27 pl. 552 F. 1919 (Lamproderma violaceum var. debile; L. atrosporum v. anglicum)

Livingston, B. E.

Some responsibilities of botanical science Science 49 no.1260: 199-207. F. 28, 1919.
Address, Sect. G, Botany, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. D. 1918.

Lloyd, C. G.

Xylaria notes no.1-2 Cincinnati, S., D., 1918
32 p. illus. (In his Mycological writings v.5)

Lorenz, Annie

Nardus stricta in the White Mountains. Rhodora 21 no.241: 22-23 Ja. 1919.

MacCaughy, V.

History of botanical exploration in Hawaii. (cont.) Hawaiian For. & Agr. 16 no.1: 25-28 Ja. 1919.

McRostic, G. P.

Inheritance of anthracnose resistance as indicated by a cross between a resistant and a susceptible bean. Phytopath. 9: 141-148 Mr. 1919.
Paper no. 77 Dept. Plant Breed. Cornell. (Literature cited: p. 148)

Magnus, W.

Wund-callus und bakterien-tumore. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.1: 20-29 Ap. 1918 (Literatur: p. 29)

- Maiden, J. H.
Notes on some South Australian eucalypts. Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr.
41: 333-342. D.1917.
- Malpeaux, L.
Pour éviter la dégénérescence des pommes de terre choix, préparation et con-
servation des tubercules de semence. Vie Agric. et Rur. 8: 439-444 illus. D.1918
- Maier, F. C.
Relationship of fungous diseases to the water melon industry. Off. Min. Ann.
Meet. Melon Distr. Assoc. 4(1918): 19-27 1918
- Mercier, G. A.
The electrification of seeds, a revolution in agriculture. Country life 44
no.1142: 454-456 illus. N.23,1918.
- Meyer, A.
Die angebliche fett-speicherung immergrüner laubblätter Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
36: 5-10. Ap. 1918. no.1. (Literature: p. 9-10)
- Michel-Durand, E.
Variation des substances hydrocarbonées dans les feuilles (cont.) Rev. Gén.
Bot. 31 no.361: 10-27. Ja.1919.
- Miller, W. DeW
A distinction between two carices. Rhodora 21 no.241: 23-24. Ja.1919.
C. laxiculmis & *C. digitalis*
- Miny, P.
Flore spontanée du Congo Belge Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 9: 296-318 1918.
Dr. Vermoesen joint author (Notes on plants of economic interest)
- Montfort, C.
Die xeromorphie der hochmoorpflanzen als voraussetzung der "physiologischen
trockenheit" der hochmoore. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 257-352 illus. 1918.
no.5/6. (Zitierte literatur: p. 348-352)
- Munns, Edw. N.
Some biological and economic aspects of the chaparral. Journ. For. 17 no.1:
8-14. Ja.1919.
- Nafziger, T. E.
How sorghum crosses are made. Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 321-322 N.1918.
- Nelson, James C.
The name *Toxylon* again Amer. Bot. 25 no.1: 21-23. F.1919.
- Nowell, William
Root disease or red ring disease of coco-nut palms. Agr. News 18: 46.
F.8,1919.
- Osborn, T. G. B.
A note on the occurrence and method of formation of the resin (Yacca gum) in
Xanthorrhoea quadrangulata Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr. 40: 1-8 illus.,
pl. i-iii D.1916
- Pearson, William Henry
The genus *Herberta* as represented in the Manchester Museum. Journ. Bot. 57
no. 674: 42-44 F.1919.
- Prain, Sir David
"John" Roxburgh. Journ. Bot. 57 no.674: 28-34. F.1919.
Discusses John, William and James, all sons of William Roxburgh, shows that Mr.
Britten's suggestion that John & James are one and the same is not borne out by
facts.
- Reddick, Donald
Additional varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. Phytopath. 9: 149-152.
Mr.1919. (V. B. Stewart, joint author)
- Reddick, D.
Vern Bonham Stewart Phytopath. 9: 111-113 port. Mr.1919.
Publications: p. 112-113.
- Reed, H. S.
On the existence of a growth-inhibiting substance in the Chinese lemon. Univ.
Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci. v.4, no.3, p. 99-112. pl. 3-6. F.1919.
F. F. Halma joint author

Reinking, Otto

Philippine plant diseases Phytopath. 9: 114-140. Mr.1919.

Not so extensive as his article in Philippine Journal of Science Ser. A, v.13, Jy.1918.

Reinking, Otto A.

Philippine economic-plant diseases. Philipp. Journ. Sci., Ser.a, 13: 165-216. illus. Jy.1918. (Diseases listed under host names, p. 165-170)

Rippel, August

Semipermeable zellmembranen bei pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.4: 202-218. Jy.1918. (Literatur: p. 216-218)

Rock, J. F.

Cyrtandreae hawaiienses, sections Schizocalyces Hillebr. and Chaetocalyces Hillebr. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6 no.2: 47-68 pl. iii-viii F.1919.

Rollins, W.

Hybridizing and crossing the French Iris. Flower Grow. 6: 22-23. illus.Mr.1919.

Salisbury, E. J.

Variation in *Ernathis hyemalis*, *Ficaria verna*, and other members of the Ranunculaceae, with special reference to trimery and the origin of the perianth. Ann. Bot. 33 no.129: 47-79 illus. Ja.1919.

Schramm, Jacob R.

Botanical abstracts Science 49: 195-196 F.21,1919. no.1259.

Schulz, August

Abstammung und heimat desrispenhaifers und des fahnenhaifers (*Avena diffusa* Nellr. und *A. orientalis* Schreb.) Ber.Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 229-232. pl. iv. Jy.1918 no.4. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Schulz, A.

Abstammung und heimat desroggens. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.1: 39-47. Ap.1918. (Bibliographical footnotes)

Shamel, A. D.

Lemon orchard from buds of single selected tree Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 318-320 illus. N.1918.

Shamel, A. D.

A fruiting orange thorn. Journ. Hered. 9 no.7: 315-317. illus. N.1918.

C. S. Pomeroy joint author

Thorns are modified leaves or branches, on orange trees they are nuisances, thornless varieties may be produced.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

About trucking and truck diseases. Florida Grow. v.19,no.9 p.8, 35. Mar.1,1919, no.10 p.8 Mr.8,1919.

Shufeldt, R. W.

Plants that occur in both north and south Atlantic states... Amer.For. 25: no.301: 801-803 illus. Ja.1919.

Smith, R. E.

Handbook of plant disease and pest control. Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 204. 36 p. Ag.1918. (E. O. Essig & G. P. Gray joint authors)

Soth, B. H.

The cushion pink. Amer. Bot. 25 no.1: 2 pl. F.1919. (*Silene acaulis*)

Stahel, Gerold

Ueber die inflorescenzen von *Theobroma cacao* Linn. und *Theobroma bicolor* Humb. und ihre umformung unter den einfluss des k ullotenschimmels (*Marasmius perniciosus* Stahel) Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II, 15 pt.2: 95-114. pl. xiv-xx 1918.

Stakman, E. C.

Effect of certain ecological factors on the morphology of the urediniospores of *Puccinia graminis*. Journ. Agr. Res. v. 16, no.2, p. 43-77. Ja.13,1919.

M. N. Levine joint author (Literature cited: p. 77)

Stakman, E. C.

New biologic forms of *Puccinia graminis*. Journ. Agr. Res. v.16, no.3 p.103-105 Ja. 20, 1919. (M.N.Levine, J.G.Leach joint authors)

Steil, W. N.

A study of apogamy in *Nephrodium hirtipes* Hk. Ann. Bot. 33: 109-132 no.129 pl. v-vii. Ja.1919. (Bibliography: p. 129-130)

Stevenson, J. A.

Catalogo de las enfermedades fungosas y no parasiticas que atacan las plantas economicas de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 2(2): 23-33. Ja.1919.

Stevenson, J. A.

Notas sobremedios de combatir el matizado de la cana. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 2(2): 10-12 Ja.1919.

Syresteyn, C. H. C. A. van

Oud-Nederlandsche tunikunste. 1919.

Taubonhaus, J. J.

Pink root of onions. Science 49: 217-218. F.28,1919.

Fusarium malli n.sp. (Named not described).

Ursprung, A.

Ueber ionisierung der luft durch pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.4: 184-192. Jy.1918. (A. Gockel joint author)
Abstr. in Physiol. Abstr. 3: 578.

Vanderyst, H.

Prodrome d'agrostologie agricole, Bas et Moyen-Congo Belge (cont.) Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 9: 234-252 1918.

Veer, K. van der

Bangkoewang (Pachyrhizus angulatus Rich.) Teysmannia 29 no.10: 547-553 pl. 1918.

Veer, K. van der

Parija (Momordica charantia L.) Teysmannia 29: 554-555. no.10 pl. 1918

Vicotrin, Marie

Random botanical notes II. L'Islet County, Quebec. Ottawa Nat. 32 no.6: 109-111. D.1918.

Vinall, H. N.

Effect of temperature and other meteorological factors on the growth of sorghums. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9 no.5: 145. Mr.4,1919.
Abstract of paper presented to Botanical society of Washington, D.5,1918.

Vries, Hugo de

Halbmutanten und massenmutationen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36 no.4: 193-198. Jy.1918.

Ward, Martha E.

Galax aphylla introduced in Massachusetts. Rhodora 21 no.241: 24. Ja.1919.

Wernham, H. F.

The genus Manettia (cont.) Journ. Bot. 57(Suppl.): 25-32 F.1919 (His Tropical American Rubiaceae X)

What climbers to plant and why (with table of climbing plants) So. Afr. Gard. & Country Life 9 no.1: 16-19, 21-22. illus. Ja.1919.
Suitable for South Africa

White, J. J. Inc.

Blueberry plants, 1919. New Lisbon, N.J. 1919. 14 p. incl. pl.
Includes Miss E. C. White's answer to question "What berry is worth more commercially in the United States than all the other berries combined?"
New Jersey State Hort. Soc., Dec.1918.

White pine blister rust. Bienn. Rep. For. Comm. New Hampshire 1916/17-17/18. p. 36-47 2 pl. N.1918.

Wickson, E. J.

Beginnings of agricultural education and research in California. Rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Calif. 1917/18 p. 35-101. 1918. (Plant diseases: p. 86-88)

Williams, F. N.

Revision of the British species of Sagina. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Cl. Brit. Isles 5(1917): 190-204 D.1918 pt.1.

Willis, J. C.

The flora of Stewart Island (New Zealand): a study in taxonomic distribution. Ann. Bot. 33 no.129: 23-46 Ja.1919. (Bibliography: p. 46)

Zimmerman, H.E.

Cultivated blueberries. Amer. Bot. 25 no.1: 7-8 illus. F.1919.

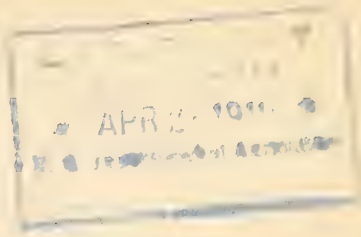
Note on Dept. of Agriculture experiments.

no.1 Ap.1918.

Florida

Ueber das vegetative Verhalten entsterkter Keimpflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 30-38

Bureau of Plant Industry Library.
Current author entries, 1919, No. 4.
(Indexed Mar.16-Mar.31,1919)



Allen, E. R.

An all-glass nitrogen apparatus. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6: 45-48. pl.2.
Feb. 1919 (B. S. Davisson, joint author) no.1.

Allen, E. R.

Some conditions affecting the growth and activities of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6: 1-44. pl.1. Feb. 1919. no.1.
Bibliography, p. 42-43.

Alway, Frederick J.

Relation of minimum moisture content to subsoil of prairies to hygroscopic coefficient. Bot. Gaz. 67: 185-207 Mr.1919. no.3. (Literature cited: p.207) (G. R. McDole, R. S. Trumbull joint authors)

Anderson, P. J.

Index to American species of *Phyllosticta*. Mycologia 11: 66-79 Mr.1919. no.2.

Antevs, Ernst

Zur kenntnis der jährlichen wandlungen der stickstofffreien reservestoffe reservestoffe der holzpflanzen. Ark. Bot. v.14, no.16 25 p. 1916 no.3.
Zitierte literatur: p. 24-25

Arias-Carvajal, Pio

Plantas que curan y plantas que matan. Barcelona, 1911.

Arnaud, Gabriel

Fumagines de la vigne Rev. Vitic. 50: 90-92 F.1919. no. 1284.
Fumage vagans auct., *Meliola merrillii* Sydow.

Atkinson, G. F.

Relationships within the Rhodosporeae Bot. Gaz. 67: 266-267. Mr.1919. no.3

Balfour, I. B.

New species of *Rhododendron*, II. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 10: 79-165
N.1917 (No.XLVII-XLVIII)

Beckett, Edwin

Roses and how to grow them. London, 1918 126 p.

Bessey, Ernst A.

An undescribed species of *Ophiodothella* on *Ficus* Mycologia 11: 55-57
pl. 5 Mr.1919. no.2. (*O. fici* n.sp.)

Biedermann, W.

Mikrochemische beobachtungen an den blattzellen von *Elodea*. In Festschrift zum zehnjährigen geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena,1918 p.500-605 illus.
(Flora v.111/112)

Bois, D.

Nothopanax davidii Harms... Rev. Hort. 91: 212-213. illus. Ja.1919.
(no.13)

Brann, F. R.

Factors concerning the drop of immature citrus fruit in central California.
Month. Bull. State Comm. Hort. Calif. 8: 74-75 F.1919.

Brown, T. W.

Orange like fruit from a lemon tree. Journ. Hered. 9: 308-310. illus.
N.1918.

Buchanan, R. E.

Studies in the classification and nomenclature of the bacteria X. Subgroups and genera of the Myxobacteriales and Spirochaetales. Journ. Bact. 3: 541-545 N.1918 [1919?] (References: 544-545) (no.6)

Buchholz, J. T.

Studies concerning the evolutionary status of polycotyledony. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 106-119 illus. Mr.1919. (Literatur cited: p. 119) (no.3)

Büsgen, Mortiz

Biologische studien mit Botrytis cinerea. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 605-620 (Flora v.111/112)
(Bibliographical foot notes)

Candolle, C. de

Beiträge zur kenntnis der piperaceen von Papuasien. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 204-220 D.1918 (no.2/3)

Cardot, Jules

[Letter] Torreya 19: 53 F.1919 (no.2) (Telling of terrible condition in which he found his collection on his return to his home in Charleville, France.)

Carnegie institution. - Dept. of botanical research.

Report 1918 In Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. 17: 55-88. 1919.
(W. T. MacDougal, director) (Imbibition and growth. - Photosynthesis and metabolism.- Imbibition and water relations.- Ecology- Plant breeding.)

Chase, A.

Some causes of confusion in plant names. Journ. For. 17: 159-162. F.1919. no.2.

Chenantais, J. E.

Etudes sur les pyrénomycètes. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 47-73, illus. 15 juin 1918. (no. $\frac{1}{2}$)

Chenantais, J. E.

Trois discomycètes. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 34-40. pl.iii 15 juin 1918 no. $\frac{1}{2}$

Ciamician, G.

Sull'azione degli enzimi vegetali sopra alcune sostanze organiche. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 27(2): 293-300. N.1918. no. 9/10
Bibliographical foot notes (C. Ravenna joint author)

Cockerell, T. D. A.

Hybrid perennial sunflowers. Bot. Gaz. 67: 264-266. Mr.1919.

Colon, E. D.

The mottling disease of sugar cane in Porto Rico. Agr. News 18, no.459; 62-63. F.22, 1919. (Transl. of Circ.14, Estac. Exp. Insul. Puerto Rico) p.1-6. 1918).

Condit, Ira J.

"Die-back" of the fig in California. Month. Bull. State Comm. Hort. Calif. 8: 61-63 illus. F.1919. (Literature cited: p. 63) (H.J.Stevens joint author)
Botrytis cinerea, Sclerotinia libertiana.

Craib, W. G.

Gesneracearum novitates nonnullae. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 10: 211-219 Jy.1918 (No.XLIX-L)

Craib, W. G.

Primulae novitates nonnullae. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 10: 205-210. Jy.1918. (No. XLIX-L)

Craib, W. G.

Regional spread of moisture in the wood of trees I Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 1-18 pl. cl-clix. N.1918 (no.LI)
I. Deciduous-leaved trees during the period late autumn to early spring.

Cuénod, A.

Notes sur les tulipes de Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 10: 35-37 F.1919 (T. sylvestris, T. oculus-solis, T. clusiana.) (no.2)

Denis, M.

Recherches anatlmiques sur quelques plantas littorales de Madagascar. Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 33-52 illus. F.1919 (no.362)

Detmer, W.

Ernst Stahl, seine bedeutung als botaniker und seine stellung zu einigen grundproblemen der biologie. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl Jena, 1918 p. 1-47 (Flora v.111/112)

Stahl's wissenschaftliche arbeiten: p. 3-5.

Verzeichnis der auf E. Stahl's anregung entstandenen dissertationen. p.45-47.

Detmers, F.

Two new varieties of Acer rubrum L. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 234-239. illus. Feb. 1919. (Var.viride and var. rubo carpum.) (no.4)

Diagnoses. Speciarum novarum in herbarie Horti regii botanici Edinburgensis cognitarum CCLLI-CCCC. Species asiaticae Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 10: 167-204. Jy.1918 (No. XLIX/L) (By W. W. Smith)

Diels, L.

Ueber wurzelkork bei pflanzen stark erwärmter böden. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 490-502. illus. (Flora v.111/112) (Literatur: p. 502)

Dodge, C. W.

Tyrosin in the fungi: chemistry and methods of studying the tyrosinase reaction. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6: 71-92. Feb. 1919. (no.1) (Bibliography, p.89-92)

Dorety, H. A.

Embryo, and seedlings of Dioon spinulosum Bot. Gaz. 67: 251-257 pl. x Mr.1919.

Drude, O.

Licht- und wärmestrahlung als ökologische standortsfaktoren. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 227-267 (Flora v.111/112) (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 264-267.

Dufour, L.

Note sur le mode de végétation du Plicaria leiocarpa Currey. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 31-33. no. 1/2. 15 juin 1918.

Dufrenoy, J.

Les conditions écologiques du développement des champignons parasites.- Etude de géographie botanique. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 8-26. 15 juin 1918. no. 1/2. ("Bibliographie": p. 26.

Dufrenoy, J.

How plants and animals utilize color; pigments that protect living matter against radiation. Sci. Amer. Suppl. 87: 102. F. 15, 1919. (no.2250)
Transl. of his article in the Rev. Gen. Sci., La signification biologique des essences et des pigments.

Dufrénoy, J.

Les réactifs biologiques de l'espèce et la spécificité parasitaire. Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 30: 44-47. Ja. 30,1919. no.2. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Duggar, B. M.

The use of the colorimeter in the indicator method of H ion determination with biological fluids. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6: 61-70. no.1. Feb.1919.
C. W. Dodge, joint author (Bibliography, p. 69-70)

Dunbar, J.

Maples little known or new in cultivation. Florists' Exch. 47: 515. Mr.15,1919. (no.11)

Earle, F. S.

The mottling disease of sugar cane in Porto Rico. Agr. News 18, no.439: 63. F.22,1919. (Transl. Circ.14, Estac.Exp. Insul. Puerto Rico, p.6-8,1918)

Elliott, J. A.

A smut on Iresine. Mycologia 11: 87-88. illus. Mr.1919. no.2.
Tolyposporium iresine sp. nov.

Enfer, V.

Le chancre du poirier. Rev. Hort. 91: 217-218. no.13. Ja.1919.

Fawcett, H. S.

Psorosis (scaly bark) of orange trees in California. Calif. Citrogr. 4: 107, 133, 139. illus. Mr.1919. no.5.

Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl in Jena. Flora 111/112 (n.f., 11/12) 724 p. illus., plates 1918.

Fischer, E.

Mycologische beiträge 5-17 illus. 1916-18

Separates from Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern, 1916-18.

Florida state plant board- Dept. of citrus eradication

Report for quarter ending Dec.1918. Its Quart. Bull. v.3, no.2, p.109-110. Ja.1919.

Focke, W. O.

Die nordwestdeutsche küstenflora. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl Jena, 1918 p. 282-293 (Flora v.111/112)

Gäumann, E.

Ueber die spezialisation der Peronospora caletheca De Bary Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 12: 433-445 1918. no.4. (Literaturverzeichnis p. 445)

Gautier, C.

Sur les pigments des Russules Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 82: 72-73. no.2. Ja.1919.

Gentil, A.

Monseigneur Lévillé 1863-1918. Bull. Géogr. Bot. IV, 26: [153-154] O./D.1918 (no.343/5)

Ghosh, M.

Notes on the hydrocyanic acid content of jowar (Andropogon sorghum) Agr. Journ. India 14: 107-115. Ja.1919.

Giesenhagen, Karl

Ueber einen seltsamen farn der flora von Ceylon. Ein beitrage zur entwicklungsmechanik des farnwedels In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 294-316. illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Gilg, Ernst

Die bis jetzt aus Neu-Guinea bekannt gewordenen flacourtiaceen. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 273-294 illus. D.1918 no.2/3.

Gilg, Ernst

Ueber zwei pflanzengeographisch interessante monimiaceen aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 195-201. illus. D.1918. no.2/3. (R. Schlechter joint author)

Goebel, Karl

Zur kenntnis der zwergfarne. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl Jena, 1918 p. 268-281. illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Bibliographical foot notes

Goris, A.

Localisation et rôle des alcaloides et des glucosides chez les végétaux 2d ed. 1914

Guérin, P.

Developpement de l'anthere et du pollen des labiées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 182-185 Ja.1919. (no.3)

Halsted, B. D.

Possible correlations concerning position of seeds in the pod. Bot. Gaz. 67: 243-250. Mr.1919. (no.3)

Hayden, A.

The ecologic subterranean anatomy of some plants of a prairie province in central Iowa. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 87-105 pl. xv-xxviii Mr.1919. no.3.
Literature cited: p. 103-104.

Hemmi, F.

On the carbohydrates of the edible tubers of Japan. Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo 8: 33-76. D.1918. (no.2)

Herne, W. T.

Oak-fungus disease, oak-root fungus disease, fungus-rot, toadstool root-rot or mushroom root-rot. Month. Bull. State Comm. Hort. Calif. 8: 64-68. F.1919.

Jost, L.

Die griffelhaare der campanulablüte In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 478-489 illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Juillard, G.

Deux bolets rares. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 27. pl. i-ii (col.) 15 juin 1918. no.1/2. (Boletus calopus Fr. and B. olivaceus Schaeff.)

Karsten, G.

Ueber kompasspflanzen. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 48-59 pl.i (Flora v.111/112)

Karsten, G.

Ueber die tagesperiode der kern- und zellteilungen. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 1-20 pl. i 1918 (no.1) (Literatur: p.19)

Klebs, G.

Ueber die blütenbildung von Sempervivum. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 128-151 illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Literatur: p. 151

Kniep, H.

Ueber die bedingungen der schnallenbildung bei den basidiomyzeten. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 380-395 (Flora v.111/112) (Bibliographical foot notes)

Killian, K.

Ueber die lebensgeschichte von Venturia inaequalis. Ad. Ber. K. Lehranst. Obst u. Gartenb. Proskau 1914 p. 157-161. illus. 1915.

Killip, E. P.

Fern-hunting in Panama. Amer. Fern Journ. 9: 5-17. illus. Ja./Mr.1919. no.1.

Kirchner, O.

Die bestäubungseinrichtung von Isnardia palustris L. und ihrer verwandten. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 317-326 illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Klebahn, H.

Impfversuche mit pfropfbastarden. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 418-430 illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Bibliographical foot notes

Klebahn, H.

Peridermium pini (Willd.) Kleb. und seine Übertragung von Kiefer zu Kiefer.
In Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p.
194-207 illus., pl. iv-v (Flora v.111/112) (Bibliographical foot notes)

Koch, G. P.

Hyoscyamus niger. Amer. Journ. Pharm. 91: 68-83. F.1919. no.2.
Bibliography: p.83.

Koenigke, M.

Über die extrafloralen Nektarien auf den Laubblättern einiger Hibisceen.
In Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918.
p. 526-540 pl. vii (Flora v.111/112) (Literaturübersicht: p. 509)

Küster, E.

Über rhythmisches Dickenwachstum. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Ernst Stahl Jena, 1918 p. 621-640 illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Bibliographical foot notes

Lauterbach, C. A. G.

Beiträge zur Flora von Papuasien VI (cont.) Bot. Jahrb. Engler 55: 145-312. illus. D.1918. No.2/3.

Lauterbach, C.

Die Rutaceen Papuasien. In his Beiträge zur Flora von Papuasien VI
Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 221-265 illus. D.1918. no.2/3.

Lehmann, E.

Über neuere Oenotherenarbeiten. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 517-551. 1918.
(no.9) (Literatur: p. 550-551)

Lehmann, E.

Über reziproke Bastarde zwischen *Epilobium roseum* und *parviflorum*. Zeitschr.
Bot. 10: 497-511. illus. 1918. (no.9) (Literatur: p. 511)

Léveillé, H.

Les formes du *Chenopodium allum* (L.) [i.e.] *Chenopodium album*. Bull.
Géogr. Bot. IV, 26: 166-167. O./D.1918. no.343/5.

Levine, M.

Further notes on the sporadic appearance of non-edible mushrooms in cultivated mushroom beds. Mycologia 11: 51-54. no.2. pl. 4 Mr.1919.

McDougall, W. B.

Development of *Stropharia epimyces* Bot. Gaz. 67: 258-263 illus.
Mr.1919. (Literature cited: p.263)

McRae, W.

Blast of paddy Agr. Journ. India 14: 65-70 Ja.1919
(pt.1) (*Piricularia oryzae*)

McRae, W.

Phytophthora meadii n. sp. on *Hevea brasiliensis* Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot.
Ser. 9: 219-273 iii pl. N.1918 (no.5) (Bibliographical foot notes)

Maire, R.

Une ustilaginale nouvelle de la flore nord-africaine. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.
Afr. Nord 10: 46-47 F.1919. (no.2) (*Ustilago brachypodii-distachyi* n.sp.)

Martineau, A.

The herbaceous garden 3d ed. 1917.

Maxon, W. R.

Notes on American ferns XIII. Amer. Fern. Journ. 9: 1-5. 1919. (no.1)

Melchers, L. E.

The mosaic or white pickle disease of cucumbers Bienn. Rep. Kansas State
Hort. Soc. 34: 102-104. 1918.

Meyer, A.

Eiweissstoffwechsel und vergilben der laubblätter von *Tropaeolum majus*.
In Festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918
p.84-127 illus. (Flora v.111/112) (Literatur: p. 126-127)

Michel-Durand, E.

Variation des substances hydrocarbonées dans les feuilles (cont.) Rev.
Gén. Bot. 31: 53-60. no.362. F.1919.

Miehe, H.

Anatomische untersuchung der pilzsymbiose bei *Casuarina equisetifolia* nebst
einigen bemerkungen über das mykorrhizenproblem. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten
geburtsstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 451-449 illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Bibliographical foot notes

Mirande, M.

Sur les réactions microchimiques et les localisations de l'alcaloïde de l'
Isopyrum thalictroides Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 316-317. F.1919.
no.6.

Möbius, M.

Ueber orientierungsbewegungen von knospen, blüten und früchten. In Fest-
schrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 396-417
illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Molisch, H.

Ueber den mikrochemischen nachweis und die verbreitung gelöster ozalate im
pflanzenreiche. In Festschrift zum ziezbigsten gebutrstage von Ernst Stahl.
Jena, 1918 p. 60-70 pl. ii (Flora v.111/112)

Moore, G. T.

Botanical participation in war work. Science 49: 269-274. Mr.21,1919.
no.1264.

Moreau, F.

La biomorphogénèse chez les lichens. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 84-85
illus. 15 juin 1918 (Mme F. Moreau, joint author) no.1/2.

Mousley, H.

The orchids of Hatley, Stanstead county, Quebec. Ottawa Nat. 32: 144-147.
F.1919.

Murrill, W. A.

George Francis Atkinson Mycologia 11: 95-96 no.2. Mr.1919.

Neger, Franz W.

Die wahre natur der russtaupilze Naturwissensch. 6: 30-32 Ja.1918

Neger, F. W.

Die wegsamkeit der laubblätter für gase. In Festschrift zum siebzigsten
geburtsstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918. p. 152-161. illus. (Flora v.111/112)

Nemec, A.

Ueber die verbreitung der urease in den getreidesamen. Biochem. Zeitschr.
91: 126-130 O.1918

Nicolas, G.

Un cas très curieux de réaction chez une orange, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.
Afrique Nord 10: 32-34 illus. F.1919 no.2. (Probably due to wound)

Noack, K.

Untersuchungen über den anthocyanstoffwechsel auf grund der chemischen
eigenschaften der anthocyangruppe. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 561-628 no.10. 1918.

North Dakota Dept. of agriculture and labor

Barberry eradication and rust control. [Bismarck,1918] 4 p. 23.5cm.

Nowell, W.

Root rot or mal di gomma on limes. Agr. News 18: 62 F.22,1919.

- Palmer, E. J.
Texas pteridophyta I Amer. Fern. Journ. 9: 17-22. no.1.
- Patouillard, N.
Quelques champignons de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 86-91.
illus. 15 juin 1918 no.1/2
- Penninsula horticultural society - Committee on fungus diseases
Report 1917 In Trans. Penin. Hort. Soc. 31: 64-69 1918. (By T. F. Manns)
- Pennell, F. W.
Some remarks upon Limosella Torreyia 19: 30-32. F.1919. no.2.
- Pethybridge, G. H.
A disease of tomato and other plants caused by a new species of Phytophthora.
Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. n.s., 15: 487-505 pl. xlv-xlvii F.1919 no.35.
H.A. Lafferty joint author (Bibliography: p.503) (Phytophthora cryptogea n.
n.sp.)
- Ramaley, F.
The rôle of sedges in some Colorado plant communities. Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 120-130 illus. Mr.1919 (Literature cited: p. 130) (no.3)
- Reinke, J.
Bemerkungen über mannigfaltigkeit und anpassungen. In Festschrift zum sieben-
zigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 71-84 (Flora v.111/112)
- Renner, O.
Weitere vererbungsstudien an Oenotheren. In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten
geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 640-667 illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Bibliographical foot notes
- Riss, M. M.
Die anthorenhare von Cyclanthora pedata (Schrad) und einiger anderer cucur-
bitaceen. In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena,
1918 p. 541-559 illus. (Flora v.111/112) (Literaturverzeichnis: p.559)
- Roark, R. C.
Plants used as insecticides (concl.) Amer. Journ. Pharm. 91: 91-107.
no.2. F.1919.
- Rojas Aacosta, N.
Addenda ad floram regionis Chaco Australis (pars secunda) Bull. Géogr. Bot.
IV, 26: 155-165. O./D.1918 no.343/5
- Romell, Lars-Gunnar
Eine neue anscheinend tagesautonome periodizität. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.
12: 446-463 1918 no.4. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 463)
- Rosen, H. H.
A preliminary note on a bacterial disease of foxtail. Science 49: 291.
no.1264. Mr.21,1919.
- Rowlee, W. W.
Synopsis of the genus Ochroma, with descriptions of new species. Journ.
Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 157-167. no.6. Mr.19,1919.
- Sargent, C. S.
Notes on North American trees IV. Bot. Gaz. 67: 208-242. Mr.1919.
- Schenck, H.
Verbänderungen und gabelungen zu wurzeln. In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten
geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena,1918 p. 503-525. illus. (Flora v.111/112)
Bibliographical foot notes.
- Scheppegrell, W.
Hay fever and the national flower. Science 49: 284-285. no.1264. Mr.21,1919.
List of Mr. Scheppegrell's articles on the subject in foot notes

Schilling, Ernst

Eigentümliche ausgestaltung der gefässbündelscheide bei *Eleocharis plantaginea*. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 512-516. no.9. illus. 1918.

Schlechter, R. (1918.)

Die ericaceen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (concl.) In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 145-194. (no.2/3) illus. D.1918.

Schlechter, R.

Eine neue papuasische Burmanniacee. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VI. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 202-203. illus. D.1918. no.2/3. *Thismia appendiculata*

Schmid, G.

Zur kenntnis der oscillarienbewegung. In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 327-379 (Flora v.111/112) Literatur: p. 377-379

Schulz, O. E.

Die bisher bekannten cruciferen Papuasians. In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuaisen VI Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 55: 266-272 illus. D.1918. no.2/3. (*Nasturtium schlechteri*, *N. hybospermum*, *N. homalospermum*, *N. peckelii*; *Caramine papuana*.)

Seelhorst, von

Neue versuche über den wasserbedarf verschiedener hafervarietäten. Journ. Landw. 66: 121-127. Je.1918.

Shufeldt, R. W.

February - and plant-life still sleeps in northern climes. Amer. For. 25: 868-875 no.302. illus. F.1919.

Small, J. K.

Ferns of Royal Palm Hammock... New York, 1918

Small, J. K.

Narrative of a cruise to Lake Okeechobee... Amer. Mus. Journ. 18: 684-700 illus. D.1918. no.8.

Small, J. K.

The prickly pears of Florida Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 21-39 3 pl. F.1919 no. 230.

Smith, E. F.

The cause of proliferation in *Begonia phyllomaniaca*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 5: 36-37. F.1919. no.2.

Stahel, G.

Ueber die inflorescenzen von *Theobroma cacao* Linn. und *Theobroma bicolor* Humb. und ihre umformung unter den einfluss des krüllotenschimmels (*Marasmius perniciosus* Stahel) Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II, 15: 95-114. (pt.2) pl. xiv-xx 1918.

Stoklasa, J.

Ueber den einfluss des aluminiumions auf die keimung desvsamens und die entwicklung der pflanzen. Biochem. Zeitsch. 91: 137-223. O.1918. no.3/4.

Tischler, G.

Untersuchungen über den anatomischen bau der staub- und fruchtblätter bei *Lythrum salicaria* mit beziehung auf das "illegitimitätsproblem". In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 162-193 illus., pl. iii (Flora v.111/112) (Zitierte literatur: p. 190-192)

Tanaka, T.

New Japanese fungi. Notes and translations VI. Mycologia 11: 80-86. Mr.1919.



Tedin, H.

Sjukdomar hos kålrötter under vinterförvaringen Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr.
28: 279-283. no.6. 1918.

Transeau, E. N.

New Oedogoniaceae. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 240-243. illus. Feb. 1919. no.4.
Hanford Tiffany, joint author (

Van Pelt, W.

Onion diseases found in Ohio. Methods of control worked out in experimental tests. Month. Bull. Ohio. Agr. Exp. Stat. 4: 70-76 no.3. illus. Mr. 1919. (whole no. 39)

Vries, H. de

Phylogenetische und gruppenweise artbildung In Festschrift zum siebenzigsten geburtstage von Ernst Stahl. Jena, 1918 p. 208-226 (Flora v. 111/112)

Vuillemin, P.

Un nouvel Aspergillus brun, Eunectium verruculosum. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 76-83. illus. 15 juin 1918. no.1/2.

Vuillemin, P.

Sur les Mortierella des groupes polycephala et nigrescens. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France, 34: 41-46. no.1/2. illus. 15 juin 1918.

Waksman, S. A.

Studies on the protolytic enzymes of soil fungi and Actinomycetes Journ. Bact. 3: 509-529 no.6. N. 1918 [1919?]

Weir, J. R.

Concerning the introduction into the United States of extra-limital wood-destroying fungi. Mycologia 11: 58-65 Mr. 1919. no.2. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Williams, Katharine A.

A botanical study of skunk cabbage, Symplocarpus foetidus Torrey 19: 21-29 no.2. pl. i-ii F. 1919.

Wilmore, W. W.

The dahlia manual. 1916.

Wisselingh, C. van

Die zellmembran und die zellteilung von Closterium Nitzsch. Eine antwort auf die kritischen bemerkungen Lütkenmüllers. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 629-631. no.10. 1918.

Zeller, S. M.

Arcangeliella, Gymnomycetes, and Macowanites in North America. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6: 49-59. illus. Feb. 1919. (no.1) Carroll W. Dodge, joint author

MEMORANDUM
CONCERNING THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE BI-WEEKLY LIST.

April 15, 1919.

In response to many requests, the references will hereafter be printed in the narrower form suitable for pasting on 3 by 5 cards.

We have been requested to arrange the references under the titles of the periodicals. Several advantages of this method of arrangement have been pointed out, one being that each list would show the scope of the journals indexed, another that this arrangement would result in a partial subject classification.

So far as practicable, we will be glad to make changes in the list which will make it more useful, but would like to be sure first that the change is generally desired.

WILL YOU THEREFORE PLEASE INDICATE YOUR PREFERENCE IN THE FORM BELOW, SIGN AND RETURN THIS TO THE LIBRARIAN, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.

I would prefer)
) to have the references in the lists arranged
I would not prefer) under the titles of the periodicals.

Signed _____

Bureau of Plant Industry Library.
Current Author entries, 1919, No. 5.
(Indexed April 1-12, 1919).

American phytopathological society

Report of the 10th annual meeting... Dec. 23-28,
1918. Phytopath. 9: 183-187. 1919. no. 4.

Arnaud, G.

Maladies nouvelles ou peu connues en France
Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 49-70 illus. 1917.
Bibliographie: p. 67-70.

Barker, E. E.

Variability in the radish. Journ. Hered. 9:
357-361. illus. D. 1918 [1919]
R. H. Cohen joint author

Berg, Anthony

A simple method of distinguishing nematode galls of
wheat from bunted kernels. Phytopath. 9: 181-182.
illus. Ap. 1919.

Blanchard, E.

Recherches relatives à la maladie de l'enroulement
de la pomme de terre effectuées dans le département de
la Loire. Ann. Serv. Epiph. 5: 245-252 pl. 1918
E. Perrot joint author

Blatter, E.

The flora of the Indian desert (Jodhpur and Jaisal-
mer) Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 26: 218-246
pl. i-xii D. 1918 no. 1. (F. Hallberg joint author)

Blatter, E.

Oleander poisoning camels. Journ. Bombay Nat.
Hist. Soc. 26: 306-308 D. 1918
Some account of the wild and cultivated oleander con-
siders that Nerium odoratum is a distinct species give ac-
count of general poisonous qualities of oleander.

Blatter, E.

A revision of the Indian species of Rotala and Am-
mania II. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 26: 210-
217. D. 1918. no. 1.

Bose, Sir J. C.

Researches on growth and movement in plants by
means of the high magnification crescograph. Proc.
Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 90: 364-400 illus. F. 1919 no. 631.
Guruprasanna Das joint author

Bourquelot, E.

Application de la méthode biochimique à l'étude des
feuilles d'Hakea laricina. Extraction d'un glucoside
(arbutine) et de québrachite. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris 158: 414-417. F. 1919. no. 8.
H. Hérissé joint author

Breakwell, E.

Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) Agr. Gaz.
N.S.W. 30: 80-86 illus. F. 1919. no. 2.
The native panic grasses

Brewster, J. F.

Determination of the distribution of nitrogen in
certain seeds. Journ. Biol. Chem. 37: 367-371
C. L. Alsberg joint author

Brooks, C.

Apple-scald. Journ. Agr. Res. v. 16, no. 8. p. 195-
217. F. 24, 1919.
J. S. Cooley, D. F. Fisher joint authors

Brooks, C.

The control of apple scald. Rep. Virginia Hort.
Soc. 23 (Virginia Fruit v. 7, no. 2): 47-52 Mr. 1919

Brotherston, R. P.
About tomatoes. Garden 83: 86. F.22, 1919.
no.2466.

Brotherus, V. F.
Contributions à la flore bryologique de l'Argen-
tine. Ark. Bot. v.15, no.6 15 p. 1917.

Brotherus, V. F.
Moseniella, un nouveau genre des mousses du
Brésil. Ark. Bot. v.15, no.7 3 p. pl. 1917.

Buchs, M.
Bemerkungen zu neuen funden schlesischer pilze
II. Hedwigia 58: 332-341. F.1917 no.5/6.
No. I by Dittrich

Bubak, F.
Ein beitrag zur pilzflora von Galizien und Russ-
land. Hedwigia 57: 329-343 no.8. Ap.1916.

Castella, F. de
Copper fungicides for vine diseases. Journ.
Dept. Agr. Victoria 17: 104-112. F.1919. pt.2.

Byars, L. P.
The eelworm disease of wheat and its control.
Farmers' Bull. 1041. 10 p. illus. Mr.1919.

Capus, Joseph A.
Expériences sur la valeur comparée contre le
mildiou de la vigne des bouillies cupriques basi-
ques et des bouillies acides. Ann. Serv. Epiph.
5: 201-209 1918.

Capus, J. A.
Invasion des cultures de pois en Gironde par
Heterodera schachtii Schmidt. Ann. Serv. Epiph.
5: 239-244 1918

Capus, J. A.
Recherches sur les invasions du mildiou de la
mildiou de la vigne en 1915 Ann. Serv. Epiph.
4: 162-217. diagrs. 1917.

Capus, J. A.
Sur les invasions du mildiou dans le sud-ouest
en 1916 Ann. Serv. Epiph. 5: 193-200 1918

Church, A. H.
Baxter's British phaenogamous botany. Journ.
Bot. 57: 58-63 Mr.1919(Bibliographical notes
LXXIV) no.675

Cockayne, A. H.
Foglove and its control. New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 18: 28-29 Ja.1919. no.1.

Cockayne, L.
An economic investigation of the montane tus-
sock-grassland of New Zealand. New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 18: 1-9. Ja.1919.

Cockerell, T. D. A.
The varieties of Helianthus tuberosus. Amer.
Nat. 53: 188-192. illus. Mr./Ap.1919. no.625

A cross between a raspberry and a dewberry
Journ. Hered. p. 342 illus. D.1918 [1919] no.8.
Rubus strigosus x R. rubioides

Dowell, C. T.
Cyanogenesis in Andropogon sorghum. Journ.
Agr. Res. v.16, no.7 p. 175-181. F.17, 1919.
Literature cited: p. 181.

1. The first part of the report...

2. The second part of the report...

3. The third part of the report...

4. The fourth part of the report...

5. The fifth part of the report...

6. The sixth part of the report...

7. The seventh part of the report...

8. The eighth part of the report...

9. The ninth part of the report...

10. The tenth part of the report...

11. The eleventh part of the report...

12. The twelfth part of the report...

13. The thirteenth part of the report...

14. The fourteenth part of the report...

15. The fifteenth part of the report...

Edouard Prillieux. Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 1-16.
port. 1917.

Liste systématique des publications: p. 7-16

Ensign, M. R.

A straining method for vascular tissue. Phyto-
path. 9: 180 Ap.1919.

Ensign, M. R.

Sweet potato mosaic. Phytopath. 9: 180-181.
Ap.1919. no.4.

Eriksson, J.

Etudes biologiques et systematiques sur les
Gymnosporangium suédois. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris 168: 470-473 Mr.1919 no.9
Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme, G. tremelloides

Eriksson, J.

Ueber den ursprung des primären ausbruches der
krautfäule, Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de By.
auf dem kartoffelfelde. Ark. Bot. v.14, no.20
72 p. illus., 6 double pl. S.13,1916 pt.4
Litteraturverzeichnis: p. 66-69

Farquharson, C. O.

Report of plant pathologist Ann. Rep. Agr.
Dept. So. Prov. Nigeria 1917 p. 14-16.

France, Ministère de l'agriculture - Service
des épiphyties

Missions relatives à l'étude des ennemis et
maladies des plantes allouées en 1914-17 par la
direction des Service sanitaires et scientifiques
Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 349-350. 1917; 5: 268-272
1918

Fairchild, D.

The testing of a new tree crop for hardiness.
Journ. Hered. 9: 368-371. illus. D.1918 [1919] no.8.

Fawcett, W.

Notes on Jamaica plants (cont.) Journ. Bot.
57: 65-68 Mr.1919. no.675. (Euphorbiaceae)
A. B. Rendle joint author

Ferdinandson, C. C. F.

Undersøgelser over danske ukrudsformationer paa
mineraljorder. Tidsskr. Planteavl. 25: 629-
760 1918. no.4. (Litteratur: p. 759-760)

Fischer, E.

Der speziesbegriff und die frage des spezies-
entstehung bei den parasitischen pilzen. Genève,
1917. 21 p. (Separatabdruck a.d. Verh. Schweiz.
Naturf. Ges. 98. Jahresvers. 1916 II. teil.)
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 17-21.

France. Ministère de l'agriculture - Service des
épiphyties

Rapport phytopathologique pour l'année 1915- 17
Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 21-44. 1917; 5: 1-35. 1918
By P. Marchal & G. Arnaud.

France. Station de pathologie végétale de Cadillac
(Gironde)

Rapport 1915-17. Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 347-
349 1917; 5: 265-268 1918 (By J. Capus)

France Station de pathologie végétale de Paris

Rapport 1915-17 Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 344-
345. 1917; 5: 257-259 1918 (By G. Arnaud)

Fromme, F.D.

Angular-leafspot of tobacco, an undescribed bac-
terial disease. Journ. Agr. Res. v.16, no.8, p.
219-228 pl. 25-27 F.24,1919. (Literature cited:
p. 227-228) (T. J. Murray a joint author)
Bacterium angustatum n.sp.

- 10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

Fromme, F. D.

Cedar rust. Rep. Virginia State Hort. Soc. 23
(Virginia fruit v.7, no.2): 106-114 Mr.1919.

Fron, G.

Le "gale noire" ou "maladie verruqueuse" de la pomme
de terre Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 45-48 col.pl. 1917
Bibliographie: p. 48

Gager, C. S.

A laboratory guide for general botany 2d ed. 1919
206 p. L.C.

Girard,

Le mildiou Vie Agr. 7: 317-319 illus. 1917

Grebe, C.

Studien zur biologie und geographie der laubmoose.
Hedwigia 59: 1-32, 33-128, 129-208 1917. no.1-4.

Griffiths, D.

Decorative materials in the prickly pears and their
allies. Journ. Intern. Gard. Club 3: 5-19 illus.
col. pl. Mr.1919 no.1.

Hieronimus, G.

Selaginellarum species novae ... V. Selaginellae
insularum Antillarum, Bahama et aliarum ad costam
reipublicae Venezuelae sitarum Hedwigia 58:
283-328 F.1917 no.5/6

Hieronimus, G.

Ueber die gattung Coniogramme Fée und ihre arten
(concl.) Hedwigia 57: 273-328 no.6. Ap.1916.

Höfler, K.

Permeabilitätsbestimmung nach der plasmometri-
schen methode. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 414-442.
N.1918 no.7 (Bibliographical foot notes)

Hönel, F. von

Fungi imperfecti. Beiträge zur kenntnis derselben
Hedwigia 59: 235-284 no.5. O.1917.

Holmes, E. M.

Perfumery plant cultivation in Italy. Perf. &
Ess. Oil Rec. v.10, no.2 p. 33-35 F.1919

Howard, A.

Report of the imperial economic botanists, 1917/18
Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1917/18 p. 35-69
1918 (Gabrielle Howard joint author)

Howe, M. A.

Dahlias and their culture. Journ. Hort. Soc.
N. Y. 2: 235-301. illus., pl. 45 no.20 F.1919.

Ichimura, T.

On the localisation of anthocyanin in the spring
leaves of some trees and shrubs in the temperate
regions of Japan. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 12-15.
no.335 Jan.1919.

Ikeno, S.

On hybridisation of some species of Salix.
Journ. Gen. 8: 33-58 pl. i D.1918 no.1

Jacob, J.

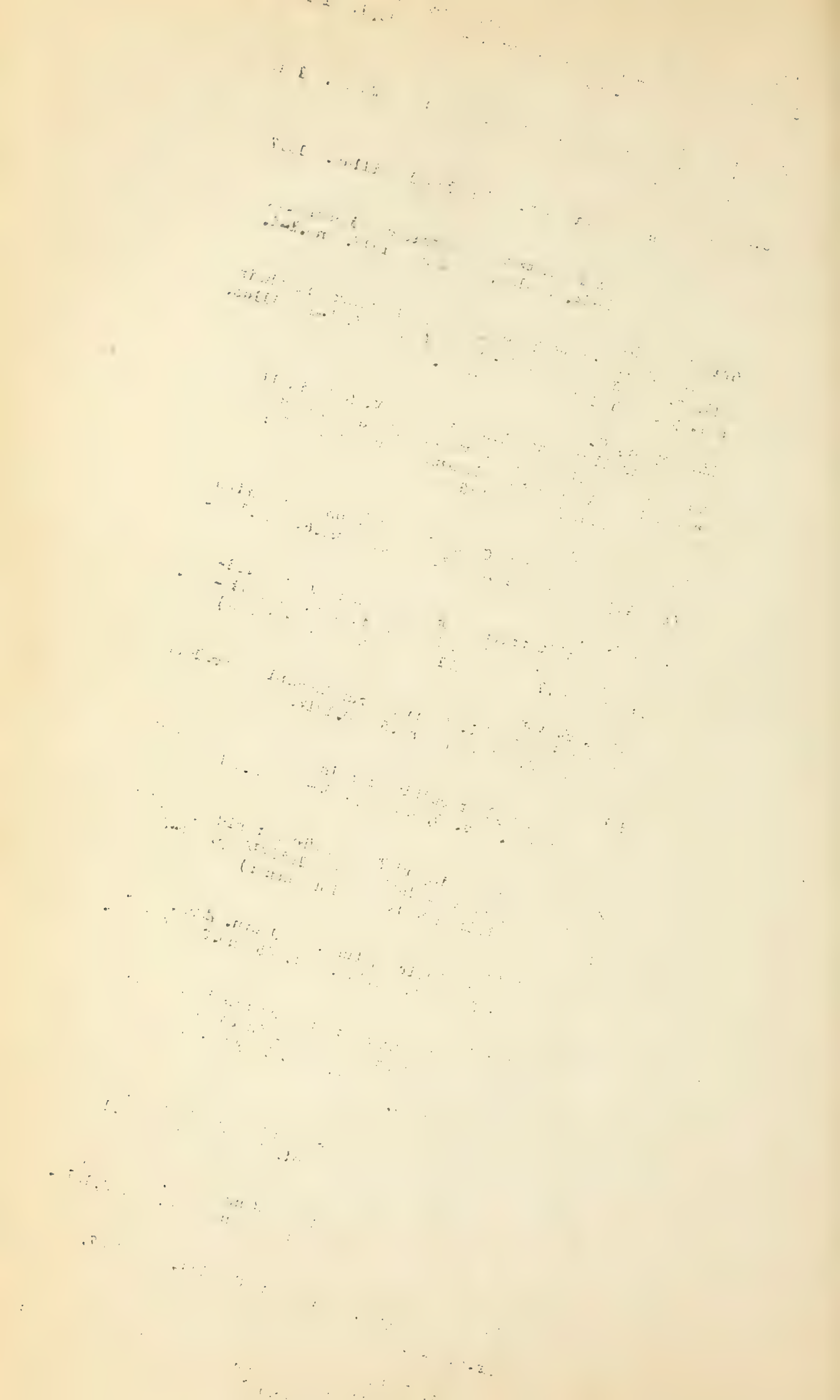
C. G. van Tubergen (died January 25, 1919 aged
74 years) Garden 83: 87 no.2466. F.22, 1919.

Jacob, J.

Orange thyme. Garden 83: 111. no.2467.
Mr.8, 1919.

Jones, L. R.

Our journal, Phytopathology Phytopath. 9:
159-164. no.4. Ap.1919



- Killermann, S.
Neuer fund von *Sarcosoma globosum* (Schmidel)
Rehm bei Regensburg. Hedwigia 59: 313-318 no.6.
illus. F.1918.
- Killermann, S.
Pilze aus den polischen schützengraben. Hedwigia
59: 220-233. illus. O.1917. no.5. (Literatur: p.221)
- Killermann, S.
Ueber einige seltene pezizaceen aus Bayern. Hedwigia 59: 234-235. no.5. O.1917.
- Latière, H.
La lutte contre les maladies des plantes en Italie.
Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 76-144 1917.
- Lee, H. A.
Plant pathology in Japan. Phytopath. 9: 178-179.
no.8. Ap.1919.
- Loew, O.
Ueber die bedeutung des kalks für die ernährung der
pflanzen, tiere und menschen. Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst-
und. Landw. 16: 309-336 no.9/10. S./O.1918.
- Lurie, A.
Curiosities of plant life. Journ. Intern. Gard.
Club 3: 164-177 illus. no.1. Mr.1919
G. H. Pring joint author
- Lynge, B.
Ueber einige Regnellischen parmeliën aus Matto-
Grosso, Brasilien. Ark. Bot. v.15, no.1 4 p. 1917.
- MacCaughey, V.
History of botanical exploration in Hawaii (concl.)
Hawaiian For. & Agr. 16: 49-54 F.1919. no.2.
Bibliography: p. 52-54
- McClelland, T. B.
Influence of foreign pollen on the development of
vanilla fruits. Journ. Agr. Res. v.16, no.9.
p.245-251. pl. 31-35 Mr.3, 1919.
- McHargue, J.S.
Effect of certain compounds of Barium and stron-
tium on the growth of plants. Journ. Agr. Res.
v.16, no.7 p.183-194 pl.24 F.17, 1919.
- Mangin, L.
Sur la succession des feuilles pendant la végé-
tation de la betterave et les traitements par les
arséniates Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4: 71-75 illus.
1917.
- Meyer, F. J.
Der generationswechsel als wechsel verschiedener
morphoden. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 381-384 no.7
N.1918.
- Miége, E.
La désinfection du sol. Ann. Serv. Epiph. 5:
83-144 illus. 1918 (Bibliographical foot notes)
- Miyazawa, B.
Studies of inheritance in the Japanese Convol-
vulus. Journ. Gen. 8: 59-82 col. pl. ii no.1 D.1918.
- Molliard, M.
Production d'acide citrique par le *Sterigmatocystis*
nigra. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 360-363
no.7. F.1919.
- Nakai, T.
Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Coreae XIX Bot.
Mag. Tokyo 33: 1-11 no.385 Ja.1919.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States. This group of people is interested in the history of the United States because they want to know more about the country they live in. They want to know about the people who lived in the United States and about the events that happened in the United States. They want to know about the things that made the United States what it is today.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1971 2 26 1971 3 1 1971 3 8 1971 3 15 1971 3 22 1971 3 29 1971 4 5 1971 4 12 1971 4 19 1971 4 26 1971 5 3 1971 5 10 1971 5 17 1971 5 24 1971 5 31 1971 6 7 1971 6 14 1971 6 21 1971 6 28 1971 7 5 1971 7 12 1971 7 19 1971 7 26 1971 8 2 1971 8 9 1971 8 16 1971 8 23 1971 8 30 1971 9 6 1971 9 13 1971 9 20 1971 9 27 1971 10 4 1971 10 11 1971 10 18 1971 10 25 1971 11 1 1971 11 8 1971 11 15 1971 11 22 1971 11 29 1971 12 6 1971 12 13 1971 12 20 1971 12 27 1972 1 3 1972 1 10 1972 1 17 1972 1 24 1972 1 31 1972 2 7 1972 2 14 1972 2 21 1972 2 28 1972 3 6 1972 3 13 1972 3 20 1972 3 27 1972 4 3 1972 4 10 1972 4 17 1972 4 24 1972 5 1 1972 5 8 1972 5 15 1972 5 22 1972 5 29 1972 6 5 1972 6 12 1972 6 19 1972 6 26 1972 7 3 1972 7 10 1972 7 17 1972 7 24 1972 7 31 1972 8 7 1972 8 14 1972 8 21 1972 8 28 1972 9 4 1972 9 11 1972 9 18 1972 9 25 1972 10 2 1972 10 9 1972 10 16 1972 10 23 1972 10 30 1972 11 6 1972 11 13 1972 11 20 1972 11 27 1972 12 4 1972 12 11 1972 12 18 1972 12 25 1973 1 1 1973 1 8 1973 1 15 1973 1 22 1973 1 29 1973 2 5 1973 2 12 1973 2 19 1973 2 26 1973 3 5 1973 3 12 1973 3 19 1973 3 26 1973 4 2 1973 4 9 1973 4 16 1973 4 23 1973 4 30 1973 5 7 1973 5 14 1973 5 21 1973 5 28 1973 6 4 1973 6 11 1973 6 18 1973 6 25 1973 7 2 1973 7 9 1973 7 16 1973 7 23 1973 7 30 1973 8 6 1973 8 13 1973 8 20 1973 8 27 1973 9 3 1973 9 10 1973 9 17 1973 9 24 1973 10 1 1973 10 8 1973 10 15 1973 10 22 1973 10 29 1973 11 5 1973 11 12 1973 11 19 1973 11 26 1973 12 3 1973 12 10 1973 12 17 1973 12 24 1974 1 7 1974 1 14 1974 1 21 1974 1 28 1974 2 4 1974 2 11 1974 2 18 1974 2 25 1974 3 4 1974 3 11 1974 3 18 1974 3 25 1974 4 1 1974 4 8 1974 4 15 1974 4 22 1974 4 29 1974 5 6 1974 5 13 1974 5 20 1974 5 27 1974 6 3 1974 6 10 1974 6 17 1974 6 24 1974 7 1 1974 7 8 1974 7 15 1974 7 22 1974 7 29 1974 8 5 1974 8 12 1974 8 19 1974 8 26 1974 9 2 1974 9 9 1974 9 16 1974 9 23 1974 9 30 1974 10 7 1974 10 14 1974 10 21 1974 10 28 1974 11 4 1974 11 11 1974 11 18 1974 11 25 1974 12 2 1974 12 9 1974 12 16 1974 12 23 1975 1 6 1975 1 13 1975 1 20 1975 1 27 1975 2 3 1975 2 10 1975 2 17 1975 2 24 1975 3 2 1975 3 9 1975 3 16 1975 3 23 1975 3 30 1975 4 6 1975 4 13 1975 4 20 1975 4 27 1975 5 4 1975 5 11 1975 5 18 1975 5 25 1975 6 1 1975 6 8 1975 6 15 1975 6 22 1975 6 29 1975 7 6 1975 7 13 1975 7 20 1975 7 27 1975 8 3 1975 8 10 1975 8 17 1975 8 24 1975 8 31 1975 9 7 1975 9 14 1975 9 21 1975 9 28 1975 10 5 1975 10 12 1975 10 19 1975 10 26 1975 11 2 1975 11 9 1975 11 16 1975 11 23 1975 11 30 1975 12 7 1975 12 14 1975 12 21 1975 12 28 1976 1 4 1976 1 11 1976 1 18 1976 1 25 1976 2 1 1976 2 8 1976 2 15 1976 2 22 1976 2 29 1976 3 6 1976 3 13 1976 3 20 1976 3 27 1976 4 3 1976 4 10 1976 4 17 1976 4 24 1976 5 1 1976 5 8 1976 5 15 1976 5 22 1976 5 29 1976 6 5 1976 6 12 1976 6 19 1976 6 26 1976 7 3 1976 7 10 1976 7 17 1976 7 24 1976 7 31 1976 8 7 1976 8 14 1976 8 21 1976 8 28 1976 9 4 1976 9 11 1976 9 18 1976 9 25 1976 10 2 1976 10 9 1976 10 16 1976 10 23 1976 10 30 1976 11 6 1976 11 13 1976 11 20 1976 11 27 1976 12 4 1976 12 11 1976 12 18 1976 12 25 1977 1 1 1977 1 8 1977 1 15 1977 1 22 1977 1 29 1977 2 5 1977 2 12 1977 2 19 1977 2 26 1977 3 5 1977 3 12 1977 3 19 1977 3 26 1977 4 2 1977 4 9 1977 4 16 1977 4 23 1977 4 30 1977 5 7 1977 5 14 1977 5 21 1977 5 28 1977 6 4 1977 6 11 1977 6 18 1977 6 25 1977 7 2 1977 7 9 1977 7 16 1977 7 23 1977 7 30 1977 8 6 1977 8 13 1977 8 20 1977 8 27 1977 9 3 1977 9 10 1977 9 17 1977 9 24 1977 10 1 1977 10 8 1977 10 15 1977 10 22 1977 10 29 1977 11 5 1977 11 12 1977 11 19 1977 11 26 1977 12 3 1977 12 10 1977 12 17 1977 12 24 1978 1 7 1978 1 14 1978 1 21 1978 1 28 1978 2 4 1978 2 11 1978 2 18 1978 2 25 1978 3 4 1978 3 11 1978 3 18 1978 3 25 1978 4 1 1978 4 8 1978 4 15 1978 4 22 1978 4 29 1978 5 6 1978 5 13 1978 5 20 1978 5 27 1978 6 3 1978 6 10 1978 6 17 1978 6 24 1978 7 1 1978 7 8 1978 7 15 1978 7 22 1978 7 29 1978 8 5 1978 8 12 1978 8 19 1978 8 26 1978 9 2 1978 9 9 1978 9 16 1978 9 23 1978 9 30 1978 10 7 1978 10 14 1978 10 21 1978 10 28 1978 11 4 1978 11 11 1978 11 18 1978 11 25 1978 12 2 1978 12 9 1978 12 16 1978 12 23 1979 1 6 1979 1 13 1979 1 20 1979 1 27 1979

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible][illegible]

Paillet, A.

Observations et expériences sur les champignons
parasites des insectes Ann. Serv. Epiph. 4:
329-334. 1917.

Palm, Bjorn,

Svenska taphrinaarter. Ark. Bot. v.15, no.4
41 p. illus. May 21, 1917 (Litteraturförteckning:
p.40-41)

Rhoads, A. S.

The biology of Polyporus pargamensis Fries. Techn.
Publ. N. Y. State Coll. For. no.11 197 p. illus.,
xxi pl. 1918 (Literature cited: p. 194-197)

Petri, L.

Nuove vedute sulle cause dell'arricciamento della
vite. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V, Cl. Sci. Fis.,
Mat. e Nat. 27 (2): 271-275. illus. N.1918. no.9/10.

Plant breeders find new tobacco hybrid. Journ.
Hered. 9: 354-356 illus. D.1918 [1919] no.8
Montgomery seedleaf

Power, F. B.

The distribution and characters of some of the
odorous principles of plants Journ. Ind. &
Engin. Chem. 11: 344-352 Ap.1919 no.4.

Praeger, R.L.

Notes on Sedum III. Journ. Bot. 57: 48-58
Mr.1919 no.675

Pridham, J. T.

Take-all, the wheat-growers' worst enemy.
Agr. Gaz. N. S. W. 30: 77-79 F.1919.

Punnett, R. C.

Notes on the origin of a mutation in the sweet
pea Journ. Genetics 8: 27-31. illus. no.1
D.1918

Rangachari, K.

Note on a new undescribed species of Cynodon
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 26: 304-305 pl.
D.1918 no.1 (Cynodon intermedius) (C. Tadu-
lingam joint author)

Reichert, I.

Stephanoma strigosum Wallr. auf Lachnea gregaria
Rehm. Hedwigia 58: 329-331. illus. F.1917.
no.5/6

Reinking, O. A.

Philippine economic-plant diseases (concl.)
Philippine Journ. Sci. A, 13: 217-274 illus., pl.
i-xxii S.1918 no.5.

Roberts, H. F.

An early paper on maize crosses. Amer. Nat.
53: 97-108. illus. Mr./Ap.1919. no.625.
Literature cited: p. 108.

Robinson, T. R.

The tangelo. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc.
31: 52-55. 1918.

Rock, J. F.

One government forest. Reserve lands at Kulanu,
Hawaii, described. Hawaiian For. & Agr. 16:
39-40 3 pl. F.1919. no.2.

Röll, J.

Meine erinnerung an Nils Conrad Kindberg. Hed-
wigia 57: 344-354 no.6. Ap.1916

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Rydberg, Per Axel

A genus of plants intermediate between Petalostemon and Parosela. Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 64-66. Mr. 1919. no. 231. (Thornbera albiflora)

St. Vincent. Dept. of agriculture.

Work connected with insect and fungus diseases and their control In its Report 1917/18 p. 12-14. 1918.

Sanders, J. G.

The discovery of European potato wart disease in Pennsylvania. Journ. Econ. Entom. 12: 86-90 pl. 3 F. 1919.

Saunders, J.

The mycetozoa of Bedfordshire. Journ. Bot. 57: 63-65 Mr. 1919. no. 675

Schneider, C. K.

Weitere beiträge zur kenntnis der chinesischen arten der gattung Berberis (Euberberis) (concl.) Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 57: 284-300. no. 8/9 Ag./S. 1918.

Schulz, A.

Ueber das vorkommen von halophyten in Mitteldeutschland auf kochsalzfreiem boden. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 410-413 N. 1918. no. 7. (Bibliographical footnotes)

Scott, L. B.

Avocado varieties for Florida. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 31: 40-46 1918

Scoville, W. L.

Scammony and its substitutes. Journ. Ind. & Engin. Chem. 11: 335-336. Ap. 1919. no. 4.

Sedgwick, L. J.

The Cyperaceae of the Bombay presidency II. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 26: 192-209 no. 1. D. 1918.

Shear, C. L.

First decade of the American phytopathological society Phytopath. 9: 165-170. no. 4. Ap. 1919.

Shamel, A. D.

Bud variation in dahlias. Journ. Hered. 9: 362-364. no. 8. illus. D. 1918 [1919]

Shufeldt, R. W.

Various parasitic plants; with an owl story Amer. Fer. 25: 937-941. illus. Mr. 1919. no. 303.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

About truck and truck diseases. Florida Grow. v. 19, no. 13, p. 6, 13, no. 14, p. 8. Mr. 29, Ap. 5, 1919.

Sierp, H.

Ein beitrage zur kenntnis des einflusses des lichts auf das wachstum der koleoptile von Avena sativa. Zeitschr. Bot. 10: 641-729 no. 11. 1918.

Smith, Loren B.

Spinach blight and its transmission by insects Rep. State Entom. & Plant Path. Virginia 11(1916/17): 40-58 illus. 1918

Spragg, F. A.

Rosen rye, heavy yielding variety brought by Russian student. Journ. Hered. 9: 375-379 illus. D. 1918 [1919] no. 8. (J. W. Nicholson joint author)

Spray schedule. Trans. Ind. Hort. Soc. 1917. p. 384-391. illus. 1918. (The illus. show blossom clusters at various stages when they should be sprayed for scab, for codling moth &c.)

Stevens, H. E.

Avocado diseases. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 31: 67-73. 1918.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Stevens, N. E.

Keeping quality of strawberries in relation to their temperature when picked. *Phytopath.* 9: 171-177. Ap.1919. no.4. (Literature cited: p. 177)

Stevenson, J. A.

A check list of Porto Rican fungi and a host index. *Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico* 2: 125-264. Jy.1918. (Literature cited: p. 250-258.)

Stomps, T. J.

Sprossbecher von *Oenothera*. *Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.* 36: 384-390 pl. xiii-xiv. no.7. N.1918.

Stoward, F.

Annual report of the botanist and plant pathologist 1915/16 *Ann. Rep. W. Austr. Dept. Agr.* 1915/16. p.12-13. 1916.

Tisdale, W. H.

Physoderma disease of corn. *Journ. Agr. Res.* v.16, no.5 p. 137-154 pl.4-17. F.3,1919.
Literature cited: p. 154

Transeau, E. N.

Hybrids among species of *Spirogyra*. *Amer. Nat.* 53: 109-119 illus. Mr./Ap.1919. no.625
Literature cited: p. 119

Tubeuf, C. von

Mistel-drossel *Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst. u. Landw.* 16: 289-309 S./O.1918 no.9/10

Vierhapper, F.

Was ist *Trifolium pilczii* Adamovic? *Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.* 67: 252-264 illus. no.8/9. Ag./S.1918.

Wernham, H. F.

The genus *Manettia* (concl.) *Journ. Bot.* 57: suppl. p. 33-44 Mr.1919. no.675.

"White rose"

A review of yellow roses. *Gard. Chron.* III, 65: 81, 92-93. no.1678. F.22, Mr.1,1919.

Wigman, H. J. jr.

Arachnis *Teysmannia* 29: 633-637 pl.1918. no.12.

Wigman, H. J. jr.

Xanthorrhoea (grasboom) *Teysmannia* 29: 638-642. pl. 1918. no.12.

Wilcox, R. B.

Cranberry disease investigations in New Jersey during 1918 *Proc. Am. Cranberry Grow. Assoc.* 49 (50?): 15-21. 1919.

Williamson, J.

Las malezas de los trigales de la pampa. Buenos Aires, 1918. no.79.
22 p. illus. 22.5cm. ([Argentine Republic] Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección general de enseñanza e investigaciones agrícolas. Año 1918, n.º 79)

A few rare and old books lately added to the Library.

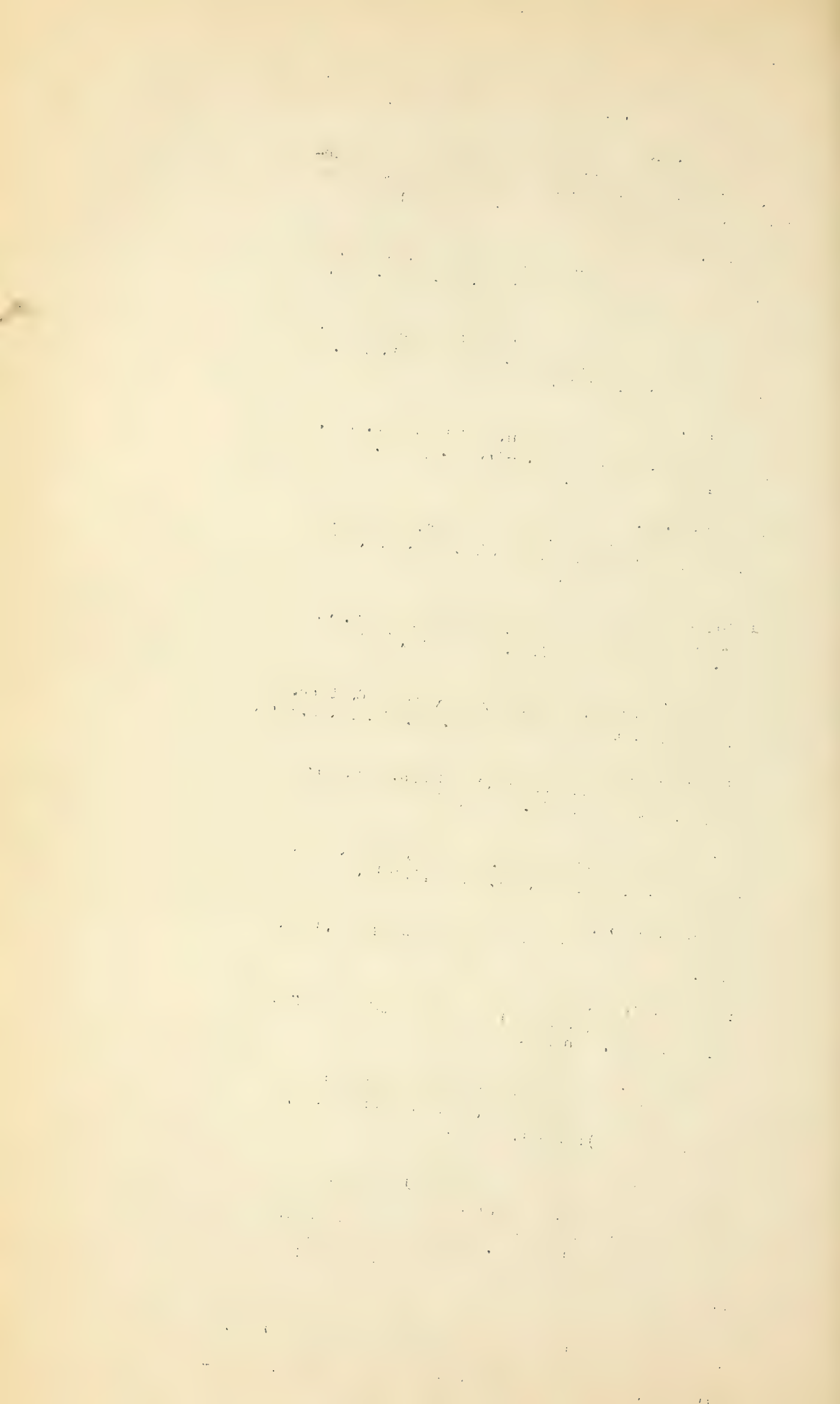
Brunfels, Otto *Herbarum viva eicones ad naturae imitationem* ... [1530]

Dubois, L. F.

Des melons et de leurs variétés. 1810.

Hill, Jon

Exotic botany. 1772.



Miller, Philip

Groot en algemeen kruidkundig, hoveniers, en
bloenisten woordenboek 1742-44.

Nederlandsch bloemwerk... 1794.

Reid, John

The Scots' gardener... 1766.

Serrurier, J. F.

Fruitkundig woordenboek. 1805-06.

Vigier, J.

Historia das plantas da Europa. 1718.

Bureau of Plant Industry Library
Current Author entries, 1919, No. 6.
(Indexed Apr. 14-26, 1919).



The list will hereafter be arranged under the names of the periodicals, as requested by the majority of those who responded to the memorandum attached to the last list.

Address requests for periodicals to Periodical Desk,
B.P.I. Library, not to Main Library.

Addisonia.

Boynton, K. R.

Sedum spectabile Addisonia 4: 3 col. pl. Mr.1919.

Nash, G. V.

Celastrus articulatus Addisonia 4: 9-10 col. pl.
Mr.1919. no.1

Nash, G. V.

Crataegus succulenta Addisonia 4: 5-6 col. pl.
Mr.1919.

Nash, G. V.

Forsythia fortunei Addisonia 4: 17-18 col. pl.
Mr.1919

Pennell, F. W.

Penstemon digitalis. Addisonia 4: 19-20 col. pl.
Mr.1919.

Small, J. K.

Chamaecrista deeringiana Addisonia 4: 1-2 col.
pl. Mr.1919.

Small, J. K.

Ipomoea tenuissima Addisonia 4: 15-16 col. pl.
Mr.1919.

Small, J. K.

Limodorum simpsonii Addisonia 4: 7-8 col. pl.
Mr.1919

Small, J. K.

Mentzelia floridana Addisonia 4: 13-14 col.
pl. Mr.1919.

Small, J. K.

Okenia hypogaea Addisonia 4: 11-12. col. pl.
Mr.1919.

Bienn. Rep. State For. Calif.

Homans, G. M.

Forest distribution in California. Bienn. Rep.
State For. Calif. 7: 58-85. plates 1918

Bot. mag. Tokyo

Kihara, H.

Ueber cytologische studien be einigen getreide-
arten. Mitteilungen I. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33:
17-38. illus. F.1919. no.386. (Literatur-verzeich-
nis: p. 38) (I. Spezies-bastarde des weizens und
weizenroggen bastard)

Bull. Phillipine Bur. For.

Brown, W. H.

Philippine bamboos. Bull. Philippine Bur. For.
15. 32 p. xxxiii pl. 1918. (A.E.Fischer joint author)

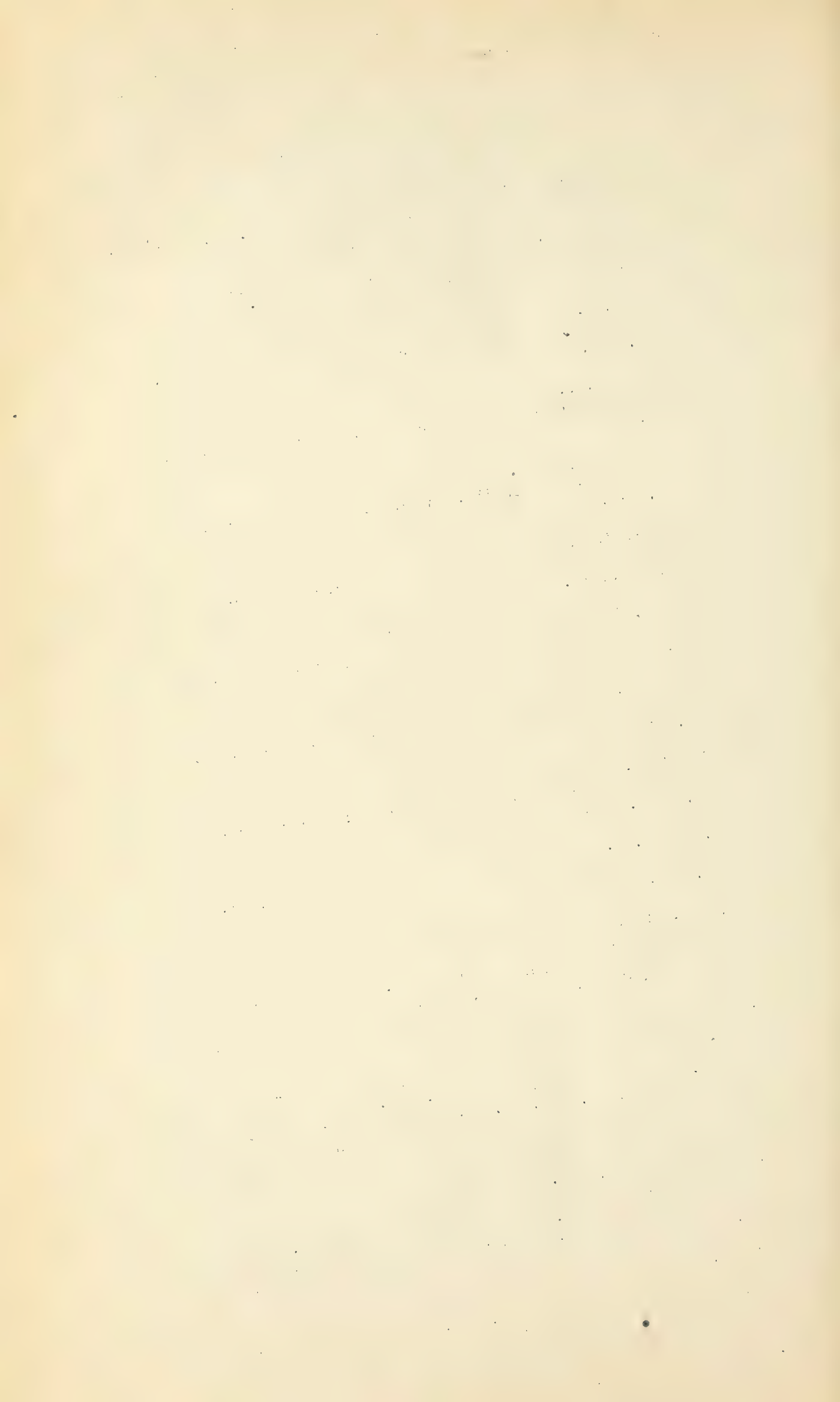
Brown, W. H.

Philippine forest products as sources of paper
pulp. Bull. Philippine Bur. For. no. 16 13 p. 1918.
A. E. Fischer joint author

Bull. sci. France et Belg.

Maire, R.

Sur une nouvelle laboulbéniale parasite des Scaphid-
iidae. Bull. Sci. France et Belg. VII, 49: 290-296.
Ap.1916.



Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Guérin, P.

L'Urera humboldtii H. Baillon et ses affinités

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 517-518 Mr.1919. no.10.

Coupin, H.

Sur le pouvoir absorbant du sommet des racines

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 519-522 Mr.1919.

Rivière, G.

L'Amygdalopersica formonti Compt.Rend. Acad.

Sci. Paris 168: 525 Mr.1919 no.10.

G. Bailhache, joint author

Chifflet, J.

Sur les canaux sécréteurs de quelques gesnéracées
et en particulier de ceux de *Monophyllaea horstfieldii*

R.Br. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 525-527
Mr.1919. no.10.

Mirande, M.

Sur la formation cytologique de l'amidon et de
l'huile dans l'oogone des *Chara*. Compt. Rend. Acad.

Sci. Paris 168: 528-529 illus. Mr.1919. no.10.

Curt. Bot. Mag. IV, 15 1919

Rhododendron auriculatum pl. 8786

Isabella virginialis pl. 8787

Ipomoea dasyspera pl. 8788

Rhododendron callimorphum pl. 8789

Aloe concinna pl. 8790

Primula chamophila pl. 8791

Bulbophyllum robustum pl. 8792

Protea longifolia pl. 8793

Govenia lagenophora pl. 8794

Deutzia compacta pl. 8795

Primula tibetica pl. 8796

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Coupin, H.

Sur la conservation en préparations microscopiques
des moisissures et des péronosporées Compt.

Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 209-210. no.5 Mr.1919.

Florida Grower

Sherbakoff, C. D.

About truck and truck diseases (cont.) Florida
Grow. v.19, no.15, p. 8 no.16, p.6. Ap.1919.

Garden

Bowles, E. A.

Varieties of *Crocus chrysanthus*. Garden 83:

117 illus. Mr.15,1919. no.2469

Jacob, J.

"Pritzel" a florist's plea to the powers that be"

Garden 83: 118-119. Mr.15,1919. no.2469

Dykes, W. R.

Iris risenbachiana Garden 83: 132, no.2470.

Mr.22,1919.

Gard. Chron.

Dykes, W. R.

Spring-flowering crocus species. Gard. Chron.

III, 65: 120 illus. Mr.15,1919. no.1681.

Dummer, R.A.

The vegetation of the crater and summit of Mount
Elgon. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 123, 137-138. no.1682.
Mr.15-22,1919.

Bean, W. J.

The two tulip trees. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 128.
illus. Mr.15,1919. no.1681 (*Liriodendron tulipifera*
& *chinense*).

Ward, F. K.

Flowers of the desert. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 133-

Georgia Agr. Exp. Sta.

Higgins, Bascombe B.

Gum formation with special reference to cankers
and decays of woody plants. Ga. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
127: 23-59. illus. Ja.1919.

Gt. Brit. Bd. Agr.

The cultivation, composition and diseases of the
potato. London, 1919. (iv, 115 p. illus., plates
(1 col.) 24.5cm. (Supplement no. 18 to the Journal of
the Board of agriculture, March 1919)

Articles by A. D. Cotton, F. T. Brooks & J. Snell.

Hacienda

Cunliffe, R. S.

El cultivo de los citrus Hacienda 14: 195-203,
illus. Ap.1919. no.7.

Hedwigia

Boedyn, K.

Mykologische mitteilungen. Serie I. Ascomyceten.
Hedwigia 59: 307-312. pl. ii F.1918. no.6.

C. van Overeem joint author

1. Ueber das vorkommen von carotinkristallen in
zwei neuen pezizaarten. (Humaria carota n. sp.,
Ascophanus fimicola n. sp.)

Ind. For.

Fischer, C. E. C.

Ximenia americana Linn. - a little known species
Ind. For. 44: 263-265 Je.1918 no.8.

Hole, R. S.

Spike disease of sandal. Ind.For. 44: 325-324.
2 pl. Jy.1918. no.7.

Venkatarama Ayyar, K.R.

Is spike disease of sandal (Santalum album) due
to an unbalanced circulation of sap? Ind. For.
44: 316-324 pl. Jy.1918 no.7.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Tottingham, W. E.

A preliminary study of the influence of chlorides
on the growth of certain agricultural plants. Journ.
Amer. Soc. Agron. 11: 1-32 Ja.1919.

Literature cited: p. 28-32

Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Mercer, W. B.

Smut diseases of barley and of oats. Journ.
Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit. 25: 1486-1493 pl. Mr.1919.
S.P.Mercer, joint author

Journ. For.

Weir, J. R.

The influence of thinning on western hemlock
and grand fir infected with Echinodontium tinctorum.
Journ. For. 17: 21-35. Ja.1919. no. 1

E. E. Hubert joint author (Reprinted)

Journ. Gen. Phys.

Irwin, M.

Increased production of carbon dioxide accompan-
ied by decrease of acidity. Journ. Gen. Phys.
1: 399-403. Mr.1919(Comparative studies on respir-
ation VI)

Osterhout, W. J. V.

Decrease of permeability and antagonistic ef-
fects caused by bile salts. Journ. Gen. Phys. 1:
405-408 Mr.1919. no.4.

Osterhout, W. J. V.

A comparison of permeability in plant and animal
cells. Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 409-413. Mr.1919. no.4.

Medd. Stat. Skogsförsökanst.

Sylvén, N.

1917 års knäckesjuka i norra Västergötland. Medd.
Stat. Skogsförsökanst. 1918 p. 192-204 (also in
Skogsv. För Tidskr. 16: 308-315. 1918.

Meded. Inst. Plantenz. en Cultuurt. Buitenz.

Helten, W. M. van

Gids voor de bezoekers van den cultuurtuin Meded.
Inst. Plantenz. en Cultuurt. Buitenz. no.11 143 p. 1918.

Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Beach, W. S.

The Fusarium wilt of China aster Reprinted from
Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 282-308. pl. xviii-xxi. 1918.
Bibliography: p. 306-307

Darlington, H.

Weed immigration into Michigan. Reprint from
Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20(1918): 261-267

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Early collections in the garden herbarium Missouri
Bot. Gard. Bull. 7: 29-35 no.3. pl.8-11 Mr.1919.

Naturw. wochenschr.

Kühn, Othmar

Die ruheperiode der holzgewachse Naturw. Woch-
enschr. n.f., 17: 6-7 Ja.6,1918
Bibliographical foot notes

Daiber, Th

Biologische beobachtungen in der umgebung von
Göppingen (Württemberg) 1.Ueppige epiphytenflora
auf kopfweiden. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f. 17: 56-57
Ja.27,1918. no.4.

Miehe, H.

Ueber selbsterhitzung und thermophile mikroor-
ganismen. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 73-78
no.6. F.9,1919.

Weber, F.

Die permeabilität der pflanzenzellen. Naturw.
Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 89-95 F.17,1918 no.7
Literatur: p. 95

Nienburg, W.

Neue wege der phylogenetischen pflanzenanatomie
Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 105-112 no.8. illus.
F.24,1918.

Fischer, H.

Weiteres von gabeligen leinkraut, Silene dicho-
toma Ehrhart Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 140-
141. Mr.10,1918. no.10

Fischer, H.

Zur phylogenie des blattgrünfarbstoffes. Naturw.
Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 161-164. Mr.24,1918. no.12.

Neger, F. W.

Resupination bei dorsiventralen und isolateralen
pflanzenorganen Naturw. Wochensch. n.f., 17:
182-186. illus. Mr.13,1918. no.13.

Küster, E.

Ueber aufgaben und ergebnisse der entwicklungs-
mechanik der pflanzen. Naturw. Wochenschr. n. f.
17: 193-200 Apr.7,1918. no.14
Bibliographical foot notes

Brussoff, A.

Ueber die sogenannte fragmentation der actinomy-
ceten-hyphen. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 249-
252. My.5,1918. no.18. (Literatur: p. 252)

Naturw. Wochenschr. (cont.)

Neger, F. W.

Die traumastie des *Geranium robertianum*

Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 314-315. Je.2,1918
no.22.

Heller, H.

Das chlorophyll. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17:
545-548 no.39. S.22,1918.

Thellung, A.

Neuere wege und ziele der botanischen systematik
erläutert am beispiele unserer getreidearten

Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 449-458, 465-474.

Ag.11, 18, 1918. no.32,33. (Bibliographical foot notes)

New Zealand Journ. Agr.

Taylor, W. H.

Silver-leaf disease in fruit-trees. New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 18: 86-89 F.1919.

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Schaffner, J.H.

Additions to the catalog of Ohio vascular plants
for 1918. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 293-298 Mr.1919.no.5.

Griggs, R. F.

Asclepiadora viridis in Ohio Ohio Journ.Sci.
19: 299 Mr.1919. no.5.

Oklahoma agr. exp. stat.

Dowell, C. T.

A study of cyanogenesis in *Sorghum vulgare* (tech-
nical) Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 122 8 p.
Mr.1919. (Literature cited: p. 8)

Parfum. Mod.

Nos ressources végétales odorantes. Parfum. Mod.
12: 39-40. no.2. F.1919.

Fisch, P.

Le pérille et son essence Parfum. Mod. 12: 20.
illus. F.1919. no.2. (J. Gattefossé joint author)

Yang-Tseu-Kia

Le pérille on extrême-orient. Parfum. Mod. 12:
20-21. F.1919. no.2.

Meunissier, A. A.

Le pérille de Nankin Parfum. Mod. 12: 21.
illus. F.1919 no.2.

Penn. agr. exp. stat.

Orton, C. R.

The potato wart disease. A new and serious dis-
ease recently discovered in Pennsylvania. Penn.

Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 156 16 p. illus. Mr.1919

F. D. Kern joint author (Bibliographical foot
notes) (Contr.Dept.Bot.Penn.State Coll. no.13)

Philippine Journ. Sci.

Swingle, W. T.

Merrillia, a new rutaceous genus of the tribe
citreae from the Malay peninsula. Philippine Journ.

Sci. C, Bot.13: 335-343. pl. v-vi N.1918 no.6.

(F.1919) (*Merrillia caloxylon*)

Brown, W. H.

The theory of limiting factors Philippine
Journ. Sci. C, Bot. 13: 345-351 N.1918 (F.1919)
no.6.

Brown, W. H.

Alternate shrinkage and elongation of growing
stems of *Cestrum nocturnum*. Philippine Journ. Sci.

C, Bot. 13: 353-360 N.1918 (F.1919) no.6.

S.F.TreLase joint author(Bibliographical foot notes)

Philippine Journ. Sci.

Yates, H.S.

Some recently collected Philippine fungi II
 Philippine Journ. Sci. C, Bot., 13: 361-384 N. 1918
 (F. 1919) no. 6

Phytopath. lab. "Willie Commelin Scholten"

Phytopathologisch laboratorium 'Willie Commelin Scholten'

Jaarverslag, 1916-17 Amsterdam, 1917-18
 Johanna Westerdijk, director

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.

Baillard, W.R.

Notes on geranium breeding. Proc. Amer. Soc.
 Hort. Sci. 15 (1918): 62-65 F. 1919
 Disease resistance: p. 63-64

Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc.

Kime, C.D.

Scaly bark, a disease of citrus trees Proc.
 Florida State Hort. Soc. 31: 86-89 1916
 Cladosporium herbarum var. citricolum

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.

Levin, I.

Malignancy of the crown gall and its analogy
 to animal cancer. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.
 16: 21-22. 1918. no. 2. (Michael Levine joint author)

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C.T.

Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland 14
 Prickly poppy (*Argemone mexicana* var. *ochroleuca*)
 Queensl. Agr. Journ. 11: 118-119. illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Rend. R. Accad. Lincei.

Ciamician, G.

Sulla influenza di alcune sostanze organiche sullo
 sviluppo delle piante. Nota III Rend. R. Accad.
 Lincei V. Cl. Sci. Fis. Nat. e Nat. 28 (1) 13-20
 1919 no. $\frac{1}{2}$ (C. Ravenna joint author)

Rev. Agr. Com. Trab. Cuba

Bruner, S. C.

Caida de las nueces e inclinacion de las hojas
 del cocotere en Cuba. Rev. Agr. Com. Trab. Cuba
 2: 96. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Rev. gén. Bot.

Cebrian de Besteiro, D.

Influence de l'éclaircissement sur l'absorption du
 glucose par les racines des plantes supérieures.
 Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 94-108 pl. 2. Mr. 1919. no. 363
 M. Durand joint author

Colin, H.

L'inuline chez les végétaux, genèse et transfor-
 mation Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 75-80 Mr. 1919. no. 363
 Bibliographical foot notes

Coupin, H.

Sur le montage de quelques préparations micro-
 scopiques Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 109-114. Mr. 1919.
 no. 363

Denis, M.

Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes lit-
 torales de Madagascas (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31:
 115-120 illus. pl. i Mr. 1919. no. 363

Friedel, J.

Notice sur Charles-Louis-Catin. Rev. Gén. Bot.
 31: 65-74 port. Mr. 1919. no. 363.
 Liste des travaux scientifiques: p. 71-74

Rev. Hort.

Viguier, R.

Les araliacées cultivées Rev. Hort. 91:
228-229, 250-252 F./Mr.1919. no.14-15

Mottet, S.

Neillia, Physocarpus et Stephanandra Rev.Hort.
91: 233-238 illus. F.1919. no.14.

Trouard-Ricelle, Y.

Radis sauvages et radis cultivés Rev. Hort.
91: 244-246 illus. Mr.16,1919. no.15

Rhodesia Agr. Journ.

Descriptive list of forest trees and ornamental
shrubs, grown at the Government forest nursery,
Salisbury. Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 16: 45-53 F.1919.
no.1.

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Trotter, A.

La "rabbia" o "antracnosi" del cece ed il suo
produttore. Riv. Patol. Veget. II, 9: 105-114
Ag.1918. no.7. (Bibliographical foot notes)
Phyllosticta rabiei

Science

Botanical society of America - Committee on generic
types.

Report Science 49: 333-336 Ap.4,1919. no.1266
A.S.Hitchcock, (chairman), N.L.Britton & B.L.Robin-
son, committee.

Lyman, G.R.

The unification of American botany Science 49:
339-345. Ap.11,1919. no.1267.

Hoaglund, D. R.

Note on the technique of solution culture experi-
ments with plants Science 49: 360-363 Ap.11,1919
no.1267

Coulter, J. M.

The botanical opportunity Science 49: 363-367.
Ap.18,1919. no.1268.

Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa

Shaw, F.J.F.

Report of the imperial mycologist 1917/18
Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1917/18 p.71-83. 1918.

Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.

Lopriore, G.

Di alcune antracnosidi del mais. Staz. Sper.
Agr. Ital. 51: 5-23 illus., pl. i 1918. no.1/2.

Lopriore, G.

Prof. Orazio Comes. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 50:
512. 1917.
d.Oct.13,1917, not yet 70.

Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc.

Reddick, D.

Some essential facts about apple scab. Trans.
Indiana Hort. Soc. 1917 p. 84-89 1918.

Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci..

Davis, J.J.

North American Ascochytae, a descriptive list of
species Reprint from Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci.
19(2): 655-670 F.1919

Davis, J.J.

Notes on parasitic fungi in Wisconsin IV-VI.
Reprinted from Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 19 (2):
671-727 F 1919

Trop. Agr.

Petch, T.

Rubber diseases. Trop. Agr. 52: 27-34 Ja. 1919.
Address delivered at a meeting of the Kelani Valley
planters' association at Taldua, 23d Nov. 1918. no. 1.

Univ. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci.

Coit, J.E.

An investigation of the abnormal shedding of young
fruits of the Washington navel oranges Univ. Calif.
Publ. Agr. Sci. v. 3, no. 11, p. 283-386 illus., pl. 25-42
Ap. 4, 1919 (R.W. Hodgson joint author)
Due to *Altenaria citri* and climatic conditions

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen

Blaauw, A.H.

Licht und wachstum III. Die erklärung des photo-
tropismus. Reprinted from Meded. Landbouwhoogesch.
Wageningen 15: 89-204. pl. xi-xiv. 1918.
Literature p. 203
Laboratorium voor plantenphysiologie no. 1

Recent Books.

Please give call numbers and send requests to Loan Desk,
B.P.I. Library.

452.3 Chamberlain, C.J.

C35 The living cycads. 1919.

460.43 Flora of tropical Africa v. 9, pt. 2 1918

014 Gramineae by O. Stapf (cont.)

Fullerton, E.L.

The book of the home garden... N.Y., 1919
259 p. L.C.

452.6 Gee, Wilson

G27 South Carolina botanists... Columbia, S.C.,
1918 52 p.

120 Linné, Carl von

L64U Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von
Linné... Första afd. del VII 1917

Transeau, E.N.

Science of plant life... 1919 336 p. L.C.

464.09 West Indies. Imperial dept. of agriculture

Correspondence relating to coconut diseases
occurring in Grenada. [1918] 6 p.

p. 2-6, Report of mycologist's visit to
Grenada Oct., 1918, by William Nowell



Agr. Gaz. Canada.

Maccoun, W. T.

Varieties of potatoes resistant to late blight
or rot. Agr. Gaz. Canada 6: 331-332. Ap.1919.no.4.

Amer. For.

Shufeldt, R. W.

Mandrakes; wild lupine... Amer. For. 25:
995-998 illus. Ap. 1919. no. 304

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Gray, J.

The influence of light upon the action of stomata
and its relation to the transpiration of certain
grains. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 131-155. Ap.1919.

G.J.Peirce joint author (Bibliography: p. 154)

Lloyd, F. E.

The origin and nature of the mucilage in the
cacti and in certain other plants. Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 156-166 Ap. 1919 (Literature cited: p. 166)

Skinner, J. J.

The influence of phosphates on the action of
alpha-crotonic acid on plants Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 167-180 illus. Ap.1919 (F.R.Reid joint author)

Amer. Journ. Pharm.

Youngken, H. W.

Ballota hirsuta, a recent adulterant for Marru-
bium vulgare. Amer. Journ. Pharm. 91: 147-156
illus. Mr.1919. no.3.

Anales Soc. Rur. Arg.

Girola, C. D.

Plantas medicinales de aplicaci3n economica
Anales Soc. Rur. Arg. 53: 57-60. F.1919. no.2.

Ann. Mycol.

Gäumann, E.

Ueber die specialisation der Peronospora auf
einigen scrophulariaceen. Ann. Mycol. 16:
189-199 illus. 1918 (Zitierte literatur: p.199)

Höhnelt, F. von

Mycologische fragmente Ann. Mycol. 16: 35-174.
1918. no. 1/2.

Theissen, F.

Mycologische mittheilungen. Ann. Myc. 16: 175-
188 illus. 1918. no. 1/2.

Theissen, F.

Vorentwürfe zu den Pseudosphaeriales. Ann. Myc.
16: 1-34 illus. 1918 (H. Sydow joint author).no.1/2.

Ann. Rep. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat.

Whetzel, H. H.

Report of the Dept. of plant pathology 1917/18.
Ann. Rep. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 31: xxxvi-xxxvii
1919.

Wiegand, K. M.

Report of the Dept. of botany 1917/18. Ann. Rep.
Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 31: xxxv-xxxvi 1919

Bot. Gaz.

Haas, A. R. C.

Respiration after death Bot. Gaz. 67: 347-365.
Ap.1919 Literature cited: p. 364-365

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Rose, R. C.

After-ripening and germination of seeds of *Tilia*
Sambucus and *Rubus*. Bot. Gaz. 67: 281-308 Ap.1919.
(Literature cited: p. 307-308.) (Contr. Hull Bot.
Labor. 247) no.4.

Schneider, C.

Notes on American willows IV Species and var-
ieties of section *longifoliae* Bot. Gaz. 67: 309-
346 Ap.1919.

Wetzel, H. H.

George Francis Atkinson Bot. Gaz. 67: 366-368
port. Ap.1919.

Bot. Not.

Akerman, A.

Ueber die bedeutung der art des auftauens für
die erhaltung gefrorener pflanzen. Bot. Not. 1919.
p. 49-64 no.2.

Kajanus, B.

Ueber eine konstant gelbbunte *Pisum*-rasse. Bot.
Not. 1919 p. 83-84 no.2.

Gertz, Otto

Caroli Linnaei Flora Kopsöensis 1731. Bot. Not.
1919 p. 85-93. no.2.

Bull. Agr. Algér.-Tunis.-Maroc.

Veauvy,

La loi du climat et l'anarchie végétale en agri-
culture Bull. Agr. Algér.-Tunis.-Maroc. II, 25:
25-48 F.1919. no.2.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Nicolas, G.

Remarques biologiques sur le *Mercurialis annua*
L. var. *ambigua*. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord
10: 61-65 Mr.15,1919 (Bibliographical foot notes) no.3.

Bull. Torr. Club

Arthur, J. C.

New species of Uredineae XI Bull. Torr. Club
46: 107-125 Ap.1919. no.4.

Brown, F. B. H.

The preparation and treatment of woods for micro-
scopic study Bull. Torr. Club 46: 127-150 illus.
Ap.1919. (Literature cited: p. 149-150) no.4.

Calif. Citrog.

Scott, L. B.

Varieties of the Satsuma orange. Calif. Citrog.
4: 176, 199 illus. My.1919. no.7.

Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2.

Bronsart, H. von

Vergleichende untersuchung über 3 *Xylaria*-arten
Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 49: 51-76 illus., pl.
Ja. 1919. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 76) (*X. arbus-*
cula, *X. polymorpha*, *X. hypoxylon*)

Dietel, Paul

Ueber die wirtswechselnden rostpilze. Centralbl.
Bakt. abt. 2, 48: 470-500 S.1918. 20/23

Stranák, F.

Beiträge zur histologischen und physiologischen
erforschung der bakteriellen krankheit der gefässbündel
der kartoffelknollen. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 48:
520-543 illus. N.1918. (Bibliographical foot notes)
24/25

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Sur l'enroulement des feuilles de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 50: 356-358.
1919. (Report of work of M. Blanchard & M. Claude Perret)

Mangero, G.

Sur la formation des asques chez *Endomyces lindneri* (Saito) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 230-232
illus. Mr. 1919. no. 7.

Colin, H.

Utilisation du glucose et du lévulose par les plantes supérieures. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 697-699 Mr. 1919. no. 13.

Daniel, L.

Recherches sur le développement comparé de la laitue au soleil et à l'ombre. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 694-697 Mr. 1919. no. 13.

Compt. Rend. Trav. Labor. Carlsberg

Winge, Ojvind

A On the non-Mendelian inheritance in variegated plants. Compt. Rend. Trav. Labor. Carlsberg. v. 14, no. 3, 20 p. illus. 1919. (Literature: p. 20)

Contr. Gray Herb.

Macbride, J. F.

I. Further new and otherwise interesting Liliaceae
II. A revision of *Mirabilis*, subgenus *Hesperonia*.
III. A revision of *Mentzelia*, section *Trachyphytum*
IV. Certain North American Umbelliferae. V. Reclassified or new Compositae chiefly North American Heloniaceae. VI. Various American spermatophytes, new or transferred. Contr. Gray Herb. n.s., no. 56 61 p. D. 1918.

Garden

Rolfe, R. A.

The loganberry Garden 83: 138 Mr. 29, 1919. no. 2471.

Bean, W. J.

Trees and shrubs. Garden 83: 140 Mr. 29, 1919. no. 2471.

Gard. Chron. III.

Dummer, R. A.

The vegetation of the crater and summit of Mount Elgon, (concl.) Gard. Chron. III, 65: 150 Mr. 29, 1919. No. 1683.

Roberts, W.

Some little known botanists. Gard. Chron. III. 65: 147. Mar. 29, 1919. no. 1683.

Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull.

Melhus, Irving E.

Studies on the crown rust of oats. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 49: 113-144. F. 1919.

L. W. Durrell joint author (Bibliography: p. 143-144) (*Puccinia coronata*)

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh.

Götze, H.

Hemmung und richtungsänderung begonnener differenzierungsprozesse bei phycomyceten. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 58: 337-405. illus. D. 1918. no. 3.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 403-405.

Janse, J. M.

Die energieleistung des protoplasten beim wachsen der zelle. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 58: 221-236 D. 1917. no. 2.

Nordhausen, M.

Zur kenntnis der saugkraft und der wasserversorgung transpirierender sprosse. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsheim. (cont.)

Pringsheim. 58: 295-335. D.1917. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 335) no.2.

Paál, Á.

Ueber phototropische reizleitung. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 58: 406-458 illus., pl. iv D.1918

Stark, P.

Ueber die gültigkeit des Weberschen gesetzes bei den haptotropischen reaktionen von koleoptilen und keimstengeln. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 58: 459-473. D.1918. (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 473) no.3.

Journ. Agr. Res.

MacMillan, H. G.

Fusarium-blight of potatoes under irrigation Journ. Agr. Res. v.16, no.11 p. 279-303 pl. 39-41. Mr.17,1919. (Literature cited: p.301-303)

Thomas, C. C.

Seed disinfection by formaldehyde vapor. Journ. Agr. Res. v.17, no.1 p. 33-39 illus. Apr.15,1919.

Journ. Elisha Mitch. Sci. Soc.

Beardsley, H. C.

A new specie of Amanita. Journ. Elisha Mitch. Sci. Soc. 34: 198-199 pl. 30-31 Mr.1919. no.4. (See last entry on page)

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Blake, S. F.

Revision of Ichthyomethia, a genus of plants used for poisoning fish. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 241-252 My.4,1919

Meded. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen

Ritzema Bos, Jan

Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking der Bordeauxsche pap op de aardappelplant Meded. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen 15: 220-235 1919. no.3/4.

Minn. Hort.

Brierley, W. G.

The healing of pruning wounds. Minn. Hort. 47: 145-152. illus. Ap.1919.

Nat. Geogr. Mag.

American berries of hill, dale and wayside.

Nat. Geogr. Mag. 35: 168-184 illus. (incl. col. pl. i-viii) F.1919. no.2.

Nature

Hendrick, J.

The chemistry of seaweeds. Nature 102: 494-495. F.20,1919. no.2573.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.

Chiovenda, E.

Di und interessante caso teratologico nella sessualità di una palma da datteri. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 25: 248-270 Jy.1918. (Bibliographical foot notes) no.3.

Ponzo, A.

Sul genere Acacia Nuovo Giorn. Bot. 25: 271-307 Jy.1918. no.3.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.

Lipman, J. G.

Bryon David Halsted. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 15 (1918): 117 F.1919 (From the "Voorhees farmer, O,1918)

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.

Coker, W. C.

The Hydnums of North Car. 34: 163-197 pl.1-29.Mr.1919.

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat.

Holston, J. W.

Sphagnum from bog to bandage. Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 2: 211-247 Mr. 7, 1919 no. 47.
Bibliography: p. 246-247

Hurd, A. M.

The relation between the osmotic pressure of Ne-reocystis and the salinity of the water. Publ. Puget Sound Marine Biol. Stat. 2: 183-198 Mr. 1919
Bibliography: p. 192-193 no. 44/46

Rigg, G. B.

Early stages in bog succession. Publ. Puget Biol. Stat. 2: 195-210. illus. Mr. 1919. no. 44/46
Citations: p. 210.

Zeller, S. M.

Fungi found on Codium mucronatum Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 2: 121-125. pl. 20 D. 1918.
Chytridium codicola, Rhizophidium codicola, Stemphylium codii new species

Quart. Journ. For.

Pethybridge, G. H.

A destructive disease of seedlings trees of Thuja gigantea Nutt. Quart. Journ. For. 13: 93-97 Ap. 1919. no. 2. (Keithia thujina)

Rep. Hawaiian Agr. Exp. Stat.

Carpenter, C. W.

Report of the division of plant pathology 1918
Rep. Hawaiian Agr. Exp. Stat. 1918 p. 35-45 pl. viii-xi 1919.
Phoma musae n. sp. (Banana freckle or black spot disease)

Rev. Hort. Tunis

Guillochon, L.

Une maladie cryptogamique du fruit de la tomate
Rev. Hort. Tunis. 16: 131-138 S. 1918. no. 122
Phoma destructiva

Pile, A.

Influence supposée de la lune sur la végétation
Rev. Hort. Tunis. 17: 42-47 Mr. 1919. no. 128.

Rev. Sci.

Vuillemin, P.

La classification botanique, ses principes; sa méthode. Rev. Sci. 57: 76-79 F. 1919. no. 3.

Rhodora

Deane, W.

Amsinckia in New England. Rhodora 21: 38-40. F. 1919. no. 242.

Fernald, M. L.

Carex flava var. gaspensis in Vermont. Rhodora 21: 40 F. 1919. no. 242.

Fernald, M. L.

Helianthemum bicknellii and H. propinquum. Rhodora 21: 36-37 F. 1919. no. 242.

Fernald, M. L.

Lithological factors limiting the ranges of Pinus banksiana and Thuja occidentalis. Rhodora 21: 41-67 Mr. 1919. no. 243.
Contr. Gray Herb. N.S., no. LVIII

Nichols, G. E.

Lophiola aurea in Nova Scotia. Rhodora 21: 68 Mr. 1919. no. 243.

Robinson, B. L.

An unusual Daucus carota. Rhodora 21: 70-71. Mr. 1919. no. 243.

Rhodora (cont.)

Standley, P. C.

A neglected Solidago name. Rhodora 21: 69-70.
Mr. 1919. no. 243.

Riv. Biol.

Pirotta, R.

Ontogenesi nelle piante Riv. Biol. 1: 24-45
Ja./F. 1919. no. 1

Toni, G. B. de

Fabio Colonna e l'eterocarpia. Notizia storica
di biologia. Riv. Biol. 1: 46-49 Ja./F. 1919. no. 1.

Sci. Amer. Suppl.

Faidean, F.

Animal and vegetable rennets, their properties,
their preparation and their mode of action. Sci.
Amer. Suppl. 87: 285. illus. My. 3, 1919.
Transl. from Larousse mensuel (Paris)

South Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Faulwetter, R. C.

The angular leaf spot of cotton. South Carolina
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 198 29 p. vi pl., iv tabs.
F. 1919. (Bibliography: leaf at end)

Tijdschr. Plantenz. 2

Lek, H. A. A. van der

Over de z.g. "verwelkingsziekten" in het bijzon-
der die welke door Verticillium albo-atrum veroor-
zaakt worden II. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 25: 17-49.
pl. i-ii Ja. 1919. no. 1. (Literatuur: p. 47-49)

Schoevers, T. A. C.

Wat nu in den boomgaard gedaan kan worden ter
bestrijding van ziekten en plagen. Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 25(Bijbl.): 1-4. Ja. 1919.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Popenoe, Wilson

The avocado in Guatemala U. S. Dept. Agr.
Bull. 743 69 p. xxiii pl. Ap. 17, 1919.

Johnson, James

Strains of white Burley tobacco resistant to
root-rot. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 765 11 p.
illus. Ap. 18, 1919. (R. H. Milton joint author)Books recently received.

Mills, F. W. and Philip, R. H.

461.44 The Diatomaceae of the Hull district. 1901.
M62

Amer. Rose Ann.

Massey, L. M.

More about crown canker Amer. Rose Ann.
1919 p. 74-78.

Van Fleet, W.

Fragrant roses Amer. Rose Ann. 1919 p.14-20.

Ann. App. Biol.

Kidd, F.

Physiological pre-determination: the influence of
the physiological condition of the seed upon the course
of subsequent growth and upon yield. III-IV. Review of
literature. Chapter II-III. Ann. App. Biol. 5: 157-
170, 220-251. Ap.1919. no. 3/4

Cyril West joint author

Literature cited: p. 169-170, 249-251.

Paine, S. G.

Studies in bacteriosisII. A brown blotch disease
of cultivated mushrooms. Ann. Appl. Biol. 5: 206-
219 illus. Ap.1919 no.3/4. (References: p. 219)
Pseudomonas tolaasi?

Salmon, E. S.

On forms of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L.) resistant
to mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli* DC.) Burr. III
Ann. App. Biol. 5: 252-260 Ap.1919. no.3/4
Bibliography: p. 260

Wormald, H.

A copper emulsion as a fungicide. Ann. App.
Biol. 5:200-205 pl. xi Ap.1919. no.3/4
L. K. Wormald joint author

Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp.

Arnaud, G.

Les astérinées. Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp.
n.s., 16: 3-288 illus., liii pl. 1918. no.1/4
Index bibliographique: p. 261-269

Annal. Inst. Nat. Agron.

Girard, A. Ch

Achille Müntz, 1846-1917... Annal. Inst. Nat.
Agron. II, 13: 171-217. port. 1918. fasc.2.
Travaux: p. 206-217

Wery, G.

L'organisation scientifique de l'agriculture aux
colonies. Annal. Inst. Nat. Agron. II, 13: 275-365

Ann. Rep. Colo. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Robbins, W. W.

Report of the botanist Ann. Rep. Colorado
Agr. Exp. Stat. 31(1917/18): 20-23 1918?

Ann. Rep. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat.

Botany In its Ann. Rep. 1917/18 p. 24-29
1918 (L.H.Pammel, botanist; I.E.Melhus, plant
pathologist) (Contains notes on plant diseases)

Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli

Terracciano, Nicola

Aggiunte alla "Flora dei campi Flegrei" Atti
Ist. Incor. Napoli VII, 68: 269-454 pl. i-iv
1917

Blätt. Zuckerrübenb.

Fortschritte und neuerungen auf dem gebiete der
rüben- und rübensamenzucht im jahre 1916 (Aus dem
Jahresbericht der rübensamen-zuchtstation von
Wohanka & Co. Prag) Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 25:
146-147, 179-180. S.,H.1918 no.17/18, 21/22.
b. Die krankheiten der zuckerrübe. c. Krankheiten
physiologischer natur.

Daude,

Chemische mittel zur vertilgung von pflanzen-schädlingen. Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 25: 22-26, 46-48. F., Mr.1918.

Stift, Anton

Bemerkenswerte mitteilungen über das auftreten von tierischen feinden und krankheiten der zuckerrübe im jahre 1917 B. Krankheiten der zuckerrübe. Blätter Zuckerrübenb. 25: 43-45 Mr.1918 no.5/6

Uzel, H.

Bericht über krankheiten und feinde der zuckerrübe in Böhmen und der mit derselben abwechselnd kultivierten pflanzen im jahre 1916 Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 25: 175-179. N.1918. no.21/22

Uzel, H.

Ueber krankheiten und schädiger der samenrübe in Böhmen in den jahren 1916 und 1917 Blätter Zucker-rübenb. 25: 187-192. D.1918. 23/24

Bryologist

Durand, E. J.

Encalypta lacinata in central New York. Bryologist 22: 13. Mr.1919. no.2.

Durfee, T.

Lichens of the Mt. Monadnock region, N.H. no.11 Bryologist 22: 15-16. Mr.1919. no.2.

Lowe, R. L.

Collecting in Arkansas. Bryologist 22: 14-15 Mr.1919 no.2.

Chamberlain, E. B.

Anacamptoden splachnoides var. tayloriae in Mis-souri Bryologist 22: 16. Mr.1919. no.2.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J. A.

Le genre Astydemia D.C. est-il suffisamment dis-tinct du genre Levisticum L. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 10: 74-75 Ap.1919 no.4.

Battandier, J. A.

Quelques mots à propos de la dernière communi-cation de M. Nicolas sur la Mercuriale. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 10: 76-77 Ap.1919. no.4.

Bull. Torr. Club

Andrews, F. M.

The effect of soaking in water and of aëration on the growth of Zea mays. Bull. Torr. Club 46: 91-100 illus. Mr.1919. no.3. (C.C.Beals joint author)

Weatherwax, P.

Gametogenesis and fecundation in Zea mays as the basis of xenia and heredity in the endosperm Bull. Torr. Club 46: 73-90 illus., pl. 6-7. Mr.1919. no.3. (Literature cited: p.,89-90)

Canad. Text. Journ.

Blair, R. J.

Decay in textile mill roofs. Canad. Text. Journ. 36: 85-87, 90 illus. Mr.4,1919. (Separate)

Florida Grow.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

About truck and truck diseases (cont.) Fla. Grow. v.19, no.17 p.8; no.20, p.6,14-15 illus. Ap.26, My.17,1919.

Gard. Chron. III.

Dykes, W. R.

Scillas, Chionodoxas and Chionoscillas. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 163-164. illus. Ap.5,1919.

Gard. Mag.

Seymour, E.L.D.

Fair treatment for trees. Gard. Mag. 29:

171-173 illus. My.1919. no.4.

(illus. of some historic trees.

Genetics

Freeman, G.F.

The heredity of quantitative characters in wheat

Genetics 4: 1-93 Ja.1919. no.1.

Hacienda

Cunliffe, R.S.

El cultivo de los citrus (cont.) Hacienda 14:

244-247 illus. My.1919. no.8.

Hoppe-Sely. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.

Winterstein, E.

Ueber das vorkommen von jod in pflanzen. Hoppe-

Sely. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 104: 54-58 1918. no.1.

Zellner, J.

Ueber die chemische zusammensetzung der Agave americana L. nebst bemerkungen über die chemie der succulenten im allgemeinen. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.

Phys. Chem. 104: 2-10 1918 no.1

Iowa Agr.

Gilman, J. C.

Fungous diseases of garden crops Iowa Agr.

20: 47-52 illus. My.1919

Journ. Agr. Prat.

Marre, F.

Les vesces Journ. Agr. Prat. 83: 191-194

illus. Ap.10,1919. no.10.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Ewing, C.O.

Conium maculatum L., and Aethusa cynapium L., an adulterant Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 8:

385-390 illus., My.1919. no.5.

E.E.Stanford, J.F.Clevenger joint authors

Bibliography: p. 389-390

Koch, G. P.

Atropa belladonna Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

8: 390-405 My.1919 no.5.

Bibliography: p. 404-405

Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Robson, R.

Control of the weeds whitlow, pepperwort and black mustard. Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit. 26:

56-63 2 pl. Ap.1919 no.1

Salmon, E. S.

Potato-spraying experiments at Wye college fruit experiment station, East Malling, Kent. Journ.

Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit. 26: 71-77. pl. Ap.1919. no.1.

H. Wormald joint author

Journ. Bot.

Arber, A.

Aquatic angiosperms, the significance of their systematic distribution. Journ. Bot. 57: 83-86

Ap.1919 no.676

Britten, James

Madeira flowers. Journ. Bot. 57: 97-99 Ap. 1919(Bibliographical notes LXXV) no.676.

Mrs. Penfold's Madeira flowers, fruits and ferns Mrs. A.J.Robley's Selection of Madeira flowers.

Godfrey, M.J.

"Epipactis media (Fries)" Bab. Journ. Bot. 57: 80-83. Ap.1919. no.676.

E. media should now disappear from British botany,

Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Macero, S. de M.

Alabastrea diversa part XXX Journ. Bot. 57:
86-91. Ap. 1919. no. 676
Plantae rogersiana IV (Archdeacon Rogers African
plants)

Williams, F. N.

Pulteney's references to the Flora londinensis
Journ. Bot. 57: 100 Ap. 1919

Journ. Hered.

Collins, J. L.

Chimeras in corn hybrids. Xenia in F₁ corn hybrids
changed through mutation, chimeras in flowers. a case
of chimera on a fig. Journ. Hered. 10: 3-10 illus.
Ja. 1919. no. 1.

Cushman, A. S.

Growing medicinal plantas in America Journ.
Hered. 10: 32-38 illus. Ja. 1919 no. 1.

Fairchild, D.

Testing new foods. Journ. Hered. 10: 17-28
illus. Ja. 1919. no. 1.

Van Fleet, W.

New everbearing strawberries Journ. Hered.
10: 14-16 illus. Ja. 1919. no. 1.

Love, H. H.

The synthetic production of wild wheat forms.
Journ. Hered. 10: 51-64 illus. F. 1919. no. 2.

Blakeslee, A. F.

Mutations in the Jimson weed. Journ.
Hered. 10: 111-120 illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.
B. T. Avery, joint author

Pomeroy, C. S.

Bud variations in sugar cane. Journ. Hered.
10: 129-135. illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Roberts, H. F.

The founders of the art of breeding. Journ.
Hered. 10: 99-106 illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.
Bibliography: p. 106

U. S. Dept. of agriculture

Restricted entry of plants to protect American
crops... Journ. Hered. 10: 87 F. 1919. no. 2

Van Fleet, W.

New pillar rose. Journ. Hered. 10: 136-138
illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3. (Rosa soulieana x R.
setigera x R; wichuriana x R. odorata)

Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.

Cheel, E.

Oil from the seed of locally grown "Mexican buck-
eye" (Ungnadia speciosa) Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.
38(Trans.): 74-75. Mr. 1919. no. 6.
A. R. Penfold joint author

Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr.

Sweden. Centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på
jördbruksområdet - Afdelningen för landtbruks-
botanik.

Arsberättelse 1918 In Arsber. f. Verks.
Centralanst. f. Försöksv. Jördbbr. 1918 K. Landtbr.
Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 58: 112-113. 1918. no. 2.

Madrid. Mus. Hac. Cienc. Nat. Ser. Bot. Trab.

González Fragoso, R.

La roya de los vegetales. Enumeración y distribución
geográfica de los uredinales conocidos hasta hoy en la
península ibérica e islas Baleares, Por Romualdo Gonzá-
les Fragoso. Madrid, 1918. (267 p. 24cm. (Trabajos del
Museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Serie botánica,
no. 26) Bibliografía: p. 23-26)

Meded. Cultuurt. Inst. Plantenz. Cult.

Bley, G.F.J.

Crotalaria usaramoensis als vezelplant. Meded.

Cultuurt. Inst. Plantenz. Cult. no.12 13,[2] p.

plates 1918

Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat.

Deatrick, E.P.

The effect of manganese compounds on soils and plants Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 19: 365-402. F.1919. (Literature cited: p. 399-402.)

Emerson, R. A.

A fifth pair of factors Aa for aleurone color in maize and its relation to the Cc and Rr pairs. Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 16: 225-289 N.1918.

Mich. Acad. Sci.

Gardner, M. W.

Mode of dissemination of fungous and bacterial diseases of plants Reprinted from Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 357-423 1919? (Literature: p. 412-423)

Mich. Geol. & Biol. Surv. Publ.

Kauffman, C.H.

The Agaricaceae of Michigan. 2 v. plates 1918 (Mich. Geol. & Biol. Surv. Publ. 26, Biol. Ser.5)

National Nurserym.

Houston, D. F.

Result of meeting in reference to Quarantine no. 37 National Nurserymen 27: 131-135. My.1919
Letter to T. B. Meehan

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Killermann, S.

Zur geschichte der ananas und agave, Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 17: 497-503 illus. S.1918. no.35
Bibliographical foot notes

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Claassen, E.

Mosses of several Ohio counties. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 362-366 Ap.1919 no.6.

Griggs, R. F.

The beginnings of revegetation in Katmai valley Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 318-342 illus. Ap.1919. no.6. (Scientific results of the Katmai expeditions of the National geographic society IX)

Jennings, O.E.

Potamogeton vaseyi in northeastern Ohio Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 343. Ap.1919. no.6.

Ottawa Nat.

Cox, Philip

Dirca palustris L. in New Brunswick. Ottawa Nat. 32: 170. Mr.1919. no.9.

Philippine Agr.

Peralta y Leaño, F. de

A study of the relation of climatic conditions of the vegetative growth and seed production of rice. Philippine Agr. 7: 159-183. Ja.1919. no.6.

Plant world

Weaver, J. E.

The quadrat method in teaching ecology Plant world 21: 267-283 illus. N.1918 [1919?] no.11
Literature cited: p. 282-283
Contr. Dept. Bot. Univ. Nebr. n.s. no.26.

Berry, E. W.

Geologic history of the locust and its allies. Plant world 21: 284-298 illus. N.1918 [1919?] no.11

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 1

Gentner, G.

Ueber durch *Macrosporium sarciniiforme* Cav.
hervorgerufene Erkrankungen der Luzerne und des
Klees. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch.
16: 97-105. illus. S./O.1918. no.9/10.

Hiltner, L.

Ueber Anquellung, Beizung und Impfung des Saat-
guts. Schluss. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanz-
sch. 16: 105-111 S./O.1918 no.9/10.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Piper, C. V.

New Pacific coast plants Proc. Biol. Soc.
Wash. 32: 41-44 Ap.11,1919

Maxon, W. R.

A new *Cheilanthes* from Mexico Proc. Biol.
Soc. Wash. 32: 111-112. My.20,1919. (*C. castanea*)

Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc.

Florida state horticultural society - Citrus canker
committee
Report Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 30:
51-59 1917

Fulton, R. R.

Spraying for citrus diseases, its usefulness and
its limitations. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc.
30: 60-65 1917

Stevens, H. E.

Some disease problems of the season Proc. Florida
State Hort. Soc. 30: 37-43. 1917

Watson, J. R.

Control of root knot by calcium cyanamide. Proc.
Florida State Hort. Soc. 30: 27-34 1917

Rep. Dept. Agr. Union So. Africa

Evans, I. B. P.

[Report of the] Division of botany] Rep. Dept.
Agr. Union So. Africa 1917/18 p. 61-68

Rev. Agr. Com. Trab. Habana

Cremata, M.

Plantas medicinales populares. Rev. Agr. Com.
Trab. Habana 2: 153-155. illus. Ap.1919.

El bejuco ubi (*Cissus sycioides*); Gandul (*Cajanus
indicus*)

Cremata, M.

Plantas melíferas Rev. Agr. Com. Trab. Habana
2: 140-152. illus. Ap.1919. no.4.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Denis, M.

Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes littorales
de Madagascar (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 129-142
Ap.1919. no.364. (Bibliographie: p. 141-142)

Michel-Durand, É.

Variation des substances hydrocarbonées dans les
feuilles. (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 143-156. Ap.1919

Rep. Hawaiian Agr. Exp. Stat.

Carpeneter, C. W.

Banana freckle or black spot disease. In his Report
of the Division of plant pathology, 1918 Rep. Hawaiian
Agr. Exp. Stat. 1918 p. 36-40 pl.viii-ix 1919
Phoma musae n. sp.

Rev. Hort.

Mottet, S.

Nouveaux *Viburnum* de la Chine Rev. Hort. 91: 262-
264. col. pl. Ap.16,1919. no.16.

Rev. Hort. Algérie

L'asperge Washington, son immunité vis à vis
de la rouille. Rev. Hort. Algérie 23: 219.
F./Mr.1919 no.2/3

Delaye, A.

Contribution à l'étude sur "l'utilisation du
soja" au point de vue de l'alimentation de l'homme
Rev. Hort. Algérie 23: 197-202 F./Mr.1919. no.2/3

Robertson-Proschowsky, A.

Un bananier séminifère à fruits comestibles, pour
la Côte-d'Azur. *Musa paradisiaca* L. sous-espèce *M.*
seminifera (Lour.) Baker. Rev. Hort. Algérie 23:
218-219 F./Mr.1919 no.2/3

Rev. Vitic.

Quelques notes sur le parasitisme et le traite-
ment de *Lathraea clandestina* Rev. Vitic. 50: 21
col. pl. Ap.3,1919. no.1292

Rhodora

Clokey, I. W.

Carex notes Rhodora 21: 83-85 Ap.1919. no.244.

C. arapahoensis, *C. subimpressa* n. sp.; *C. tribul-*
oides var. *sangamonensis* var. nov.

Farwell, O. A.

Bromelica (Thurber): a new genus of grasses
Rhodora 21: 76-78 Ap.1919. no.244.

New England botanical club

Reports on the flora of the Boston district XXX
Rhodora 21: 78-83 Ap.1919 no.244

Weatherby, C. A.

Long pond Rhodora 21: 73-76 Ap.1919. no.244.

Sci. Amer. Suppl.

Henry, A.

The cedars of Lebanon. References to the trees of
great age that form the nucleus of the historic grove.
Sci. Amer. Suppl. 87:295 My.10,1919.

From Country life

Soil Science

McCall, A.G.

Abnormal stem growth of soybeans in sand cultures
with Shive's three-salt solution. Soil Sci. 6: 479-
485. incl. pl. 1-2 D.1918 [1919] no.6

J.B.S.Norton, P.E.Richards joint authors.

So. African Journ. Sci.

Phillips, E. P.

A note on the flora of the Great Winterhoek range.
So. African Journ. Sci. 15: 226-234. N./D.1918. no.4.

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Ritzema Bos, Jan

Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking der Bordeaux-
sche pap op de aardappelplant Tijdschr.Plantenz.
25: 77-94 Mr.1919. no.2.

(Bibliographical foot notes)

Schoevers, T.A.C.

Het krullen van tomatenbladeren. Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 25(Bijbl.): 11-12. Mr.1919.

Schoevers, T.A.C.

Nieuwe ziekten, waarop gelet moet worden. I.
Tijdschr.Plantenz. 25: 95-98 Mr.1919. no.2.
I.Bij spinazie.

Verhoeven, W.B.L.

Zaaigraanontsmetting. Tijdschr.Plantenz.
25(Bijbl.): 5-10 Mr.1919 no.2.

Torrey

Andrews, A. LeR.

Bryological notes V. *Scapania nimbosa* from Norway. Torrey 19: 49-51. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Andrews, E. F.

The Japanese honeysuckle in the eastern United States. Torrey 19: 37-43 illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Arthur, J. C.

New names for species of phanerogams. Torrey 19: 48-49 Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Senites hartwegi, *Sanguinale pruriens*, *Nymphoides grayanum*, *Aureolaria virginica*, *Dasystephana spathaceum* *Dasystephana menzesii*.

Kimball, K. D.

A specimen of *Panicum urvilleanum*...bearing two sterile florets below the well-developed fertile floret. Torrey 19: 51 Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Rosendahl, C. O.

Variations in the flowers of *Erythronium pro-pullans* Gray Torrey 19: 43-47 illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.

Brunson, A. M.

The first generation cross between two strains of corn bred for high and low ears. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 87-91 1917.

McDougall, W. B.

Some interesting fungi of Champaign county Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 125-128 6 pl. 1917.

Pepoon, H. S.

Peculiar plant distribution Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 128-137 incl. map 1917.

Sampson, H. C.

An ecological survey of the vegetation of the Illinois prairies - a preliminary report. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 123-125. 1917.

Smith, L. H.

The artificial germination of maize pollen. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 95-101 1917

Woodburn, W. L.

Cytological phenomena connected with spermatogenesis in liverworts and mosses. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 138-143. 1917.

Clark, H. W.

Dwarf shore floras. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 145-159 v. pl. 1917.

Dalbey, N. E.

Phyllachora as the cause of a disease of corn, and a general consideration of the genus *Phyllachora*. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 230-248 illus., pl. 1917 (Bibliography, p. 248)

Tabulation of species of *Phyllachora* found in "Sylloge fungorum" arranged in the order of spore length: p. 239-248.

Higley, R.

Notes on *Cephaleuros virescens* Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 256-258 1917.

Miles, L. E.

Some new Porto Rican fungi. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 249-255 illus. 1917

McInnes, F. J.

The occurrence of *Alternaria* in a characteristic apple spot, and an apple rot caused by *Gliocladium viride*. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 218-229 illus., iv. pl. 1917. (References: p. 223, 229)

Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Pepoon, H. S.

The Primrose rocks of Illinois. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 159-162. pl. 1917. (*Primula mistassinica*.)

Stevens, F. L.

Porto Rican fungi, old and new Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 162-218 illus. 1917.

Trelease, W.

The chestnut in Illinois Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 143-145 1917

Trelease, W.

Two leaf-fungi of Cyclamen. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 9: 143-146 1917.

Ramularia cyclaminicola, *Phyllosticta cyclaminicola* new species.

Waterman, Warren Gookin

Plant ecology and its relation to agriculture. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 10: 123-129 1917.

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa

On the

Evans, I. B. P.

On the genera *Diplocystis* and *Broomeria*.

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 7: 189-192. pl. xix-xxiii. Mr. 1919, no. 3. (*D. junodi* n. sp.)

Bibliography: p. 191

Averil M. Bottomley joint author

Doidge, E. M.

South African Perisporiales II Revisional notes

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 5: 191-197. illus. no. 3. Mr. 1919.

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Truelle, A.

La réglisse officinale, culture, produits, commerce Vie Agr. et Rur. 9: 275-279 illus. Ap. 1919. no. 16. (*Clycyrrhiza glabra*)

West Indian Bull.

Harland, S. C.

The improvement of the yield of Sea Island cotton in the West Indies by the isolation of pure strains. West Indian Bull. 17: 145-161 1919 no. 3. (References: p. 161)

Cobb, N. A.

A new nema, *Tylenchus musicola*, n. sp. said to cause a serious affection of the Bluggoe banana in Grenada, British West Indies. West Indian Bull. 17: 179-182. illus. 1919. no. 3.

Nowell, W.

A supposed nematode disease of bananas West Indian Bull. 17: 177-179 1919. no. 3.

For description and name of nematode, see Cobb, N. A. A new nema, *Tylenchus musicola* n. sp.

Aarber, Lanabr. Dep. (Norway)

Schøyen, T. E.

Statseentomolog T. H. Schøyens beretning 1917

Aarber, Lanabr. Dep. (Norway) 1917 pt. 3, p.29-

101 illus. 1918

Contains notes on plant diseases

Agr. Colon. Firenze

Leone, G.

Il marciume radicale degli agrumi nell'Oasi di

Tripoli. Agr. Colon. Firenze 12: 209-215. illus.

S.1918. No.4.

Agr. Gaz. Canada

Drodrick, F. W.

A new disease in parsnips Agr. Gaz. Canada

6: 461-462 illus. My.1919. No.5.

Canker or "rust".

McCubbin, W. A.

Brown rot of stone fruits. Agr. Gaz. Canada

6: 429-432 My.1919 no.5

McCubbin, W. A.

Notes on diseases in 1918 Agr. Gaz. Canada

6: 433-436 My.1919 no.5

Amer. Assoc. Nurserym. Ann. Conv.

Stakman, E. C.

Banish the barberry and save the wheat. Amer.

Assoc. Nurserym. Ann. Conv. 43: 41-46. 1918.

Amer. Bot.

Bowles, C. W.

Systematic botany Amer. Bot. 25: 57-63

My.1919.

Clute, W. N.

Officinal drugs of the United States. Amer.

Bot. 25: 47-50. My.1919

Johnston, E. L.

The sand lily Amer. Bot. 25: 52-54 My.1919.

no.2.

MacCaughy, V.

The mangrove. Amer. Bot. 25: 42-46 My.1919.

Nelson, J. C.

The gender of Rumex Amer. Bot. 25: 55-56

My.1919.

Soth, Mrs. D. H.

The Arctic gentian Amer. Bot. 25: 41 pl.

My.1919. no.2.

Watkins, S. L.

The western Azalea Amer. Bot. 25: 51-52 My.1919.

Amer. For.

Shufeldt, R. W.

Phytphotography - or the science of photographing
flowers. Amer. For. 25: 1069-1077. illus. My.1919.
no. 305

Ann. Inst. Pasteur

Mazé, P. M.

Recherche d'une solution purement minérale capable
d'assurer l'évolution complète du maïs cultivé à l'abri
des microbes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 33: 139-173 illus.

Mr.1919. no.3.

- Ann. Rep. Ariž. Agr. Exp. Sta.
Thornber, J.J.
(Report of the botanist, 1916/17) Ann. Rep.
Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat. 28 (1916/17): 427-433 1917
Plant disease inquiries: p. 431-432.
- Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Uganda Prot.
Small, W.
Annual report of the government botanist 1917/18
(Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Uganda Prot. 1917/18 p. 52
1918.
- Atti R. Accad. Lincei V. Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Nat.
Campbell, C.
Su di un caso di invasione di ruggine nera dei
cereali "Puccinia graminis Pers." in Terra di
Lavore. Atti R. Accad. Lincei V. Rend. Cl. Sci.
Fis., Mat. Nat. 28 (1): 142-145. 1919. no.3/4.
- Pantanelli, E.
Alterazioni del ricambio e della permeabilità
cellulare a temperature prossime al congelamento
Atti R. Accad. Lincei V. Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat.
e Nat. 28 (1): 205-209 1919. no.5/6.
- Biochem. Zeitschr.
Wehmer, C.
Versuche über blausäurewirkung auf pflanzen
Biochem. Zeitschr. 29: 364-375. D.1918. no.5/6.
- Blätt. Zuckerrübenb.
Fortschritte und neuerungen auf dem gebiete der
rüben- und rübensamenzucht im jahre 1916 (Aus dem
Jahresbericht der rübensamen-zuchtstation von Wohanka
& Co. Prag) Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 25: 146-147, 179-
180. S., N. 1918. no. 17/18, 21/22.
b. Die krankheiten der zuckerrübe. c. Krankheiten
physiologischer natur.
- Uzel, H.
Aus der phytopathologischen abteilung der Versuch-
station für zuckerindustrie der Prag Blätt. Zucker-
rübenb. 25: 163-164. O. 1918 no. 19/20
From "Prager zuckermarkt"
- Bot. Gaz.
Bailey, I. W.
Depressed segments of oak stems. Bot. Gaz. 67:
438-441. illus. My. 1919.
- Evans, A. T.
Embryo sac and embryo of *Pentstemon secundiflorus*
Bot. Gaz. 67: 427-437 pl. xii My. 1919. no. 5.
(Literature cited: p. 436) (Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 248)
- Haas, A. R. C.
Effect of anesthetics upon respiration Bot. Gaz.
67: 377-404 My. 1919. no. 5.
Literature cited: p. 402-404
- Harvey, L. H.
A coniferous sand dune in Cape Breton Island. Bot.
Gaz. 67: 417-426. illus. My. 1919. no. 5.
- Harvey, R. B.
Importance of epidermal coverings Bot. Gaz. 67:
441-444 My. 1919.
- MacDougal, D. T.
Basis of succulence in plants Bot. Gaz. 67: 405-
416 My. 1919. no. 5.
H. M. Richards & H. A. Spoehr joint authors
- Brooklyn botanic garden record
Brooklyn botanic garden record v. 8, no. 2 Ap. 1919
(Its Annual report, 8th, 1918)

Broteria Ser. Bot. :

Henriques, J. A.

J. F. Cerrea de Serra Broteria Ser. Bot. 16:
104-112. Dec.1918. no.3.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Africa

Nomenclature of wheats grown in South Africa

Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Africa no.1 1919 15 p.
1919

Van der Bijl, P. A.

Root disease in cane and suggestions for its
control Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Africa no.4,
1918. 15 p. plates 1919

Some publications on root diseases: p.15

Marasmius sp.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Trotter, A.

La Poa tef Zuccagni e l'Eragrostis abyssinica
(Jacq.) Link Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1918
p.61-63. no.4

Bull. Torr. Club

Evans, A. W.

A taxonomic study of Dumortiera. Bull. Torr.
Club 46: 167-182 My.1919. no.5

Literature cited: p. 181-182

Pennell, F.W.

Notes on plants of the southern United States

V Bull. Torr. Club 46: 183-187. My.1919. no.5.

Bull. Torr. Bot. Club

Stewart, E. G.

Mucilage or slime formation in the cacti. Bull.
Torr. Bot. Club 46: 157-166 pl. 8 My.1919. no.5.

Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Tufts, W. P.

Almond pollination Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
306: 335-366 illus. Mr.1919.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Morvillez, F.

L'appareil conducteur foliaire des légumineuses:
papilionacées et minosées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris 168: 787-790 illus. Ap.1919. no.15.

Skupienski, F. X.

Influence du milieu nutritif sur le développement
des champignons myxomycètes Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol.

Paris 82: 279-380 1919. no.11

Cornell Countrym.

Whetzel, H. H.

Cooperation among plant pathologists Cornell
Countrym. 16: 13, 36, 38, 40. F.1919. no.1.

Country Life (Amer.)

Stack, G. M.

Getting two birds with one bush. Country Life
(Amer.) v.35, no.5 p.43-45 illus. Mr.1919.

Barried shrubs, vines & trees for bird attraction

Dominica, Dept. of Agr.

Work connected with insect and fungus pests and their
control, 1917/18 In its Rep. 1917/18 p.11-17. 1919.

Gard. Chron. III.

Bean, W. J.

Quercus coccifera, the Kermes oak Gard. Chron.
III, 65: 195. illus. Ap.19, 1919.

Dykes, W. R.

Snowdrops. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 187-188 illus.
Ap.19, 1919 no.1686.

Phytophthora disease of tomatoes Gard. Chron. III,
65: 188-189. illus. Ap.19, 1919. (signed R) (Phytophthora
crataegae)

Haw. For. & Agr.

Clark, B. O.

The so-called pineapple disease. Haw. For.
& Agr. 2: 166 illus. Je.1905
Strangle root, sour soil &c.

Hedwigia

Blagaic, K.

Doletus conglobatus, eine neue species. Hed-
wigia 60: 10-11. Mr.1919. no.1/2.

Hieronymus, G.

Aspleniorum species novae et non satis notae,
Beschreibungen von neuen arten und bemerkungen zu
älteren arten der gattung *Asplenium*. Hedw. 60:
210-266 F.1919 no.5/6

Höhnel, F. von

Fungi imperfecti. Beiträge zur kenntnis der-
selben Hedwigia 60: 129-176, 177-208, 209 Jy.,
N. 1918. F.1919 no.3, 4, 5/6.

House & Gard.

Jennings, J.

The fifty best climbing roses, as selected after
several years of tests and experiments with upward
of two hundred and fifty varieties. House & Gard.
v.35, no.6 p.19-21 illus. Je.1919

Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Stevens, F.L.

An apple canker due to *Cytospora* Illinois Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 217: 365-379 illus., col. pl.
My.1919

Bibliography: p. 377-379

Journ. Agr. Prat.

Marre, F.

Les vesces (concl.) Journ. Agr. Prat. 83 :
217-220 Ap.17,1919. no.11

Noffray, E.

Les pourridies des arbres fruitiers. Journ. Agr.
Prat. 83: 244-246 Ap.1919. no.12
Dematophora necatrix, *Armillaria mellea*.

Vilmorin, J. de

Blés de printemps Journ. Agr. Prat. 83:
218-219 col. pl. Ap.1919 no.11.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Cutler, G. H.

A dwarf wheat Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.
11: 76-78 F.1919 no.2.

Hayes, H. K.

Rust resistance in timothy Journ. Amer. Soc.
Agron. 11: 67-70. F.1919. no.2.

Literature cited: p. 69-70.

E. C. Stakman joint author

Paper no. 139 Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Warburton, C. W.

The occurrence of dwarfness in oats. Journ.
Amer. Soc. Agron. 11: 72-76 pl. 2 F.1919. no.2

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria

Drittlebank, C. C.

Tomato diseases Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria
17: 231-235 Ap.1919 no.4

A new disease, "spotted wilt", "Repeated micro-
scopical examinations and plate culture tests with
various media have failed to disclose a causal or-
ganism".

Prescott, E. E.

The Australian flora from an ornamental aspect
Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 17: 183-187, 242-245

- Journ. Gen. Phys.
Osterhout, W. J. V.
Antagonism between alkaloids and salts in relation to permeability. Journ. Gen. Phys. 1: 515-519. My.1919. no.1.
- Meded. Phytopath. Dienst Wagen.
Ziekten van aardappelknollen. Meded. Phytopath. Dienst Wagen. no.9 12,(3) p. iv pl. Mr.1919.
- Minn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
Disby, G. R.
Studies on Fusarium diseases of potatoes and truck crops in Minnesota Minn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 181 58 p. incl. plates Mr.1919.
Bibliography: p. 40-44
- Naturwissenschaften
Vries, H. de
Das wandern der pflanzen Naturwissenschaften 7: 81-88 F.1919
- New Phytol.
Kidd, F.
The influence of temperature on the soaking of seeds. New Phytol. 18: 35-39 Ja./F.1919. no.1/2. (Cyril West joint author)
Literature cited: p.39
- Small, J.
The origin and development of the Compositae X
New Phytol. 18: 1-35 6 pl. (maps) Ja./F.1919 no.1/2
Bibliography: p. 30-35
X. Geographica distribution of the Compositae
- Stiles, W.
On the relation of plasmolysis to the shrinkage of plant tissue in salt solutions New Phytol. 18: 40-49 Ja./F.1919 no.1/2
Ingvar Jørgensen joint author
- North American flora
North American flora v.24, pt. 1, p.1-64 Ap.25,1919.
Psoraleae, by P. A. Rydberg (Eysenhardtia by F. W. Pennell)
- Nyt. Mag. Naturv.
Nordhagen, Rolf
Ranunculus cymbalaria Pursh fundet i Norge
Nyt. Mag. Naturv. 55: 119-145. illus. 1917,
- Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
Selby, A. D.
Apple blotch a serious fruit disease. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 333: 487-505 illus. F.1919
Phyllosticta solitaria
- Parf. Mod.
Lorgues, J. de
Nos ressources végétales odorantes (suite)
Parf. Mod. 12: 56, 70-71. Mr.,Ap.1919. no.3,4.
- Proc. Roy. Soc. B,
Stiles, W.
The influence of external concentration on the position of the equilibrium attained in the intake of salts by plant cells. Proc. Roy. Soc. B, 90: 448-470 Ap.1919. no.632.
Literature cited: p. 469-470
Franklin Kidd, joint author
- Rep. Dept. Sci. & Agr. Brit. Guiana
Lancroft, C.K.
Report on the working of the botanic gardens...
Rep. Dept. Sci. & Agr. Brit. Guiana, 1917 p.45-52. 1919. (Includes plant diseases)

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Stevenson, J. A.

La enfermedad de las raíces de la caña Rev.
Agr. Puerto Rico 1: 269-279 illus. S./O, 1918.
no. 6.

Rev. Hort. Algérie

L'asperge Washington, son immunité vis à vis de la
rouille. Rev. Hort. Algérie 23: 219. F./Mr. 1919
no. 2/3

Rev. Vitic.

Quelques notes sur le parasitisme et le traite-
ment de *Lathraea clandestina*. Rev. Vitic. 50:
21 col. pl. Ap. 3, 1919. no. 1292

Rhodora

Farwell, O. A.

Necessary changes in botanical nomenclature
Rhodora 21: 101-103 My. 1919

Fernald, M. L.

Didens connata Muhl. var. *gracilipes* n. var.
Rhodora 21: 103-104 My. 1919. no. 244

Fernald, M. L.

Rubus idaeus and some of its variations in
North America. Rhodora 21: 89-98 Mr. 1919.
no. 245

Weatherby, C. A.

Further notes on *Impatiens biflora*. Rhodora
21: 98-100 illus. My. 1919.

Science

Lee, H. A.

The susceptibility of a non-rutaceous host to
citrus canker. Science 49: 499-500 My. 23, 1919
E. D. Merrill joint author

Soil Sci.

Johnson, J.

The influence of heated soils on seed germina-
tion and plant growth. Soil Sci. 7: 1-103 incl.
8 pl. Ja. 1919. no. 1. (References: p. 84-87)

K. Svenska Vetensk. Handl.

Dahlgren, K. V. O.

Zytologische und embryologische studien über die
reihen Primulales und Plumbaginales K. Svenska
Vetensk. Handl. v. 56, no. 4 80 p. 3 pl. 1916
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 74-77

Skottsberg, C.

Die vegetationsverhältnisse längs der Cordillera
de los Andes S. von 41 S. Dr. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis
der vegetation in Chiloé, West-Patagonien, dem Andinen
Patagonien und Feuerland. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad.
Handl. v. 56, no. 5 366 p. 23 pl. 1916
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 353-358.

Forms no. V of Botanische ergebnisse der Schwe-
dischen expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuer-
lande 1907-09

Trav. et Notices Acad. Agr. France

Daniel, L.

La maladie du chêne, ses causes et son remède
Trav. et Notices Acad. Agr. France 1: 423-440 1918
"le blanc"

U. S. Dept. of Agr. F. B.

Stakman, E. C.

Destroy the common barberry. Farmers' Bull.
no. 1058 12 p. illus. My. 1919.

Recent Books.

- 99.9 Deam, C. C.
In25B Trees of Indiana. Mr.1919.
no.3 299 p. illus. (State Bd. For.Indiana Bull.no.3)
- 79 Fron, G.
F92 Plantes nuisibles. 1917.
- 308 Parry, E. J.
P24 Chemistry of essentials oils. 3d ed. v.l. 1918.
- 75 Sanders, T.W.
Sa5V Vegetables and their cultivation. 4th ed. 1918.
- 464.1 Sternon, F.
St42 Une maladie nouvelle du Dahlia Bruxelles,1918.
5 p. pl.
Entyloma calendulae f. sp. dahliae

(During the summer months this list will appear
at irregular intervals.)

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Lutman, B. F.

Osmotic pressures in the potato plant at various
stages of growth. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 181-202
My.1919. (Literature cited: p.202) No.5

Rock, J. F.

Cyrtandreae hawaiienses, sect. microcalyces
Hillebr. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 203-216. pl. xxix-
xxxii My.1919. No.5.

Amer. Nat.

Allard, H. A.

Gigantism in *Nicotiana tabacum* and its alternative
inheritance Amer. Nat. 53: 218-233 My./Je.1919
Literature cited: p.233 No.626.

Allard, H. A.

The Mendelian behavior of aurea character in a
cross between two varieties of *Nicotiana rustica*
Amer. Nat. 53: 234-238. My./Je.1919.

Arber, Agnes

On heterophylly in water plants Amer. Nat.
53: 272-278 My./Je.1919. No.626.

Jones, D. F.

Some factor relations in maize with reference to
linkage. Amer. Nat. 53: 239-246 My./Je.1919
Literature cited: p.246
C. A. Gallastegui joint author

Weatherwax, Paul

The morphological basis of some experimental
work with maize. Amer. Nat. 53: 269-272. My./Je.
1919.

Woodruff, L. L.

Hooke's Micrographia Amer. Nat. 53: 247-264,
illus., facsim. My./Je.1919 no.626.

Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires

Hauman, L.

Catalogue des phanérogames de l'Argentine.
Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29:
1-351. 1917

Hauman, L.

Notes floristiques quelques cryptogames, gymno-
spermes et monocotylédones de l'Argentine
Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 391-
444 illus. iv pl. 1917

Hauman, L.

Quelques orchidées de l'Argentine Anales Mus.
Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 353-389 illus.
1917.

Spegazzini, C.

Revisión de las Laboubeniales argentinas
Anales Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 29: 445-
688 illus. 1917.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.

Burt, E. A.

Merulius in North America, supplementary notes
Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 143-145. Ap.1919. No.2.

Duggar, B. M.

Seed disinfection for pure culture work: the use
of hypochlorites. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 159-
170 Ap.1919. (Anne W. Davis joint author)

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (cont.)

Schmitz, H.

The relation of bacteria to cellulose fermentation induced by fungi, with special reference to the decay of wood. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 93-136 Ap.1919. No.2.

Is "Studies in the physiology of the fungi" VI

Young, H. C.

Seed disinfection for pure culture work. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 147-158 Ap.1919.

Bibliography: p.158

Zeller, S. M.

Growth of wood-destroying fungi on liquid media. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 137-142. Ap.1919.

H. Schmitz & B. M. Duggar joint authors

Is "Studies in the physiology of the fungi" VII

Ann. Rep. Ontario Agr. Coll. & Exp. Farm

Howitt, J.E.,

Botany 1918. Ann. Rep. Ontario Agr. Coll. & Exp. Farm 44: 18-24; 1919

Ark. Bot.

Eriksson, J.

Zwei Russische gymnosporangien, eine biologisch-systematische studie Ark. Bot. v.15, no.20 23 p. 3 pl. (1 col.) 1919. (Literaturverzeichnis: p.21) (Gymnosporangium tauricum n. sp.) (G. oxycedri on Juniperus oxycedrus, G. tauricum on Juniperus excelsa.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Dittrich, G.

Ueber vergiftungen durch pilze der gattungen Inocybe und Tricholoma Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 456-459 Ja.1919. No.8

Höhnel, F. von

Ueber discomyceten vortäuschende microthyriaceen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 465-470 Ja.1919. No.8.

Meyer, A.

Die beziehung zwischen eiweiss- und säurebildung in laubblättern Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 508-514 1918. no.8. (Literature: p.513-514.)

Nienburg, Wilhelm

Ueber phototropische krümmungen an längsseitig zum teil verdunkelten avena-koleoptilen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 491-500 illus. Ja.1919. (Literatur: p.500)

Renner, O.

Bemerkungen zu der abhandlung von Hugo de Vries: Kreuzungen von Oenothera lamarckiana mut. velutina Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 446-456 Ja.1919. no.8.

Urban, I.

Ueber zwei euphorbiaceen-gattungen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 501-507. pl. xvi. Ja.1919.

Cubincola trimera, Leucocroton

Ursprung, A.

Ueber den einfluss der erwärmung auf die wasser-aufnahme untergetauchter spresse. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 514-528 Ja.1919 no.8.

Bibliographical foot notes

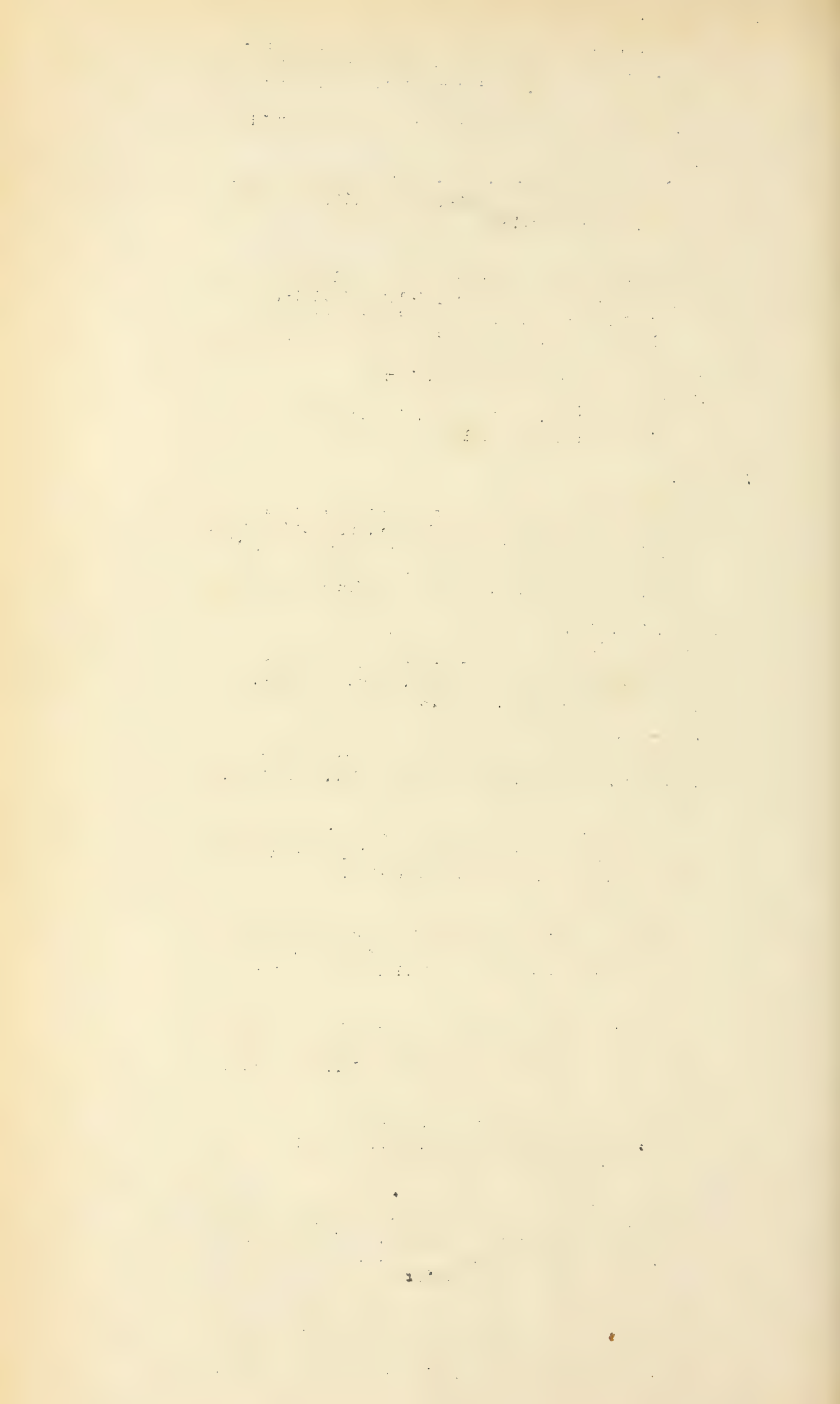
Wahner, C.

Leuchtgaswirkung auf pflanzen. 5. Wirkung auf holzpflanzen; blausäure als schädlichster gasbestandteil Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 460-464 Ja.1919. no.8.

Bol. Agr. São Paulo

Averna-Sacca, R.

As molestias da pereira Bol. Agr. São Paulo 20: 47-53 Ja./Mr.1919 no.1/3



Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Kihara, H.

Ueber cytologische studien bei einigen getreidearten. Mitteilung II. Chromosomenzahlen und verwandtschaftsverhältnisse unter Avena-arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 94-97 illus. [Ap.] 1919 no.388

Koidzumi, G.

Original description of some remarkable rosaceous plants of East Asia. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: (76)-(77). [Ap.] 1919 (In Japanese & English) no.388

Prunus salicina, *Pyrus sinensis*

Bot. Not.

Akerman, A

Ueber die bedeutung der art des auftauens für die erhaltung gefrorener pflanzen. Bot. Not. 1919 p.105-126 (Literatur: p. 125-126) no.3.

Bull. Misc. Inform Kew.

Holland, J. H.

Food and fodder plants Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p.1-84. no.1/2.
Literatur (partial list): p.82-84

Hutchinson, J.

Brimstone tree of Sierra Leone Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p.103-104. no.1/2.
Mitragyne stipulosa (note by C.E.Lane-Poole)

Kew. Royal botanic gardens. Pathological laboratory [Report, 1918] Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p. 90-95.

Abridged in Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit. 26: 174-178. 1919.

Perez, G. V.

Echium decaisnei and *E. giganteum* Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919: 100-101 no.1/2

Bull. North Terr. Austr.

Hill, G. F.

History of citrus canker in the Northern Territory (with notes of its occurrence elsewhere) Bull. North. Terr. Austr. 18. 8 p. 3 pl. on 2 O.1918. (Literature: p. 7-8)

Caption title: History of citrus canker in Australia, with a brief account of the occurrence of the disease in the United States of America and South Africa.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève

Chirtoiu, M.

Observations sur les Lacistema et la situation systématique de ce genre. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 10: 317-361. illus. 1918. No.5/9.
Running title: Lacistemacées et Symplocacées.

Lendner, Alfred

Les mucorinées géophiles récoltées à Bourg-Saint-Pierre Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 10: 362-376. illus. 1918. no.5/9.

Mucor jauchae, *M. vallesiacus* n. sp.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France

Vayssière, P.

Sur les champignons parasites des insectes. Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France 66: 33-37 F.1919. no.2.

Bull. Wisc. State Dept. Agr.

Ball, E. D.

Eradication of barberry in Wisconsin. Bull. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 20 (Bienns.Rep. 1917-18): 44-56 illus. D.1918

S. B. Fracker joint author

... (111)-(101) ...
...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...

Bull. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. (cont.)

Ball, Elmer D.

White pine blister rust Bull. Wisc. State
Dept. Agr. 20 (Bienn. Rep. 1917/18): 40-43. illus.
D.1918

S. B. Fracker joint author

Dickson, J. G.

Studies on stem rust in Wisconsin 1918 Bull.
Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 20 (Bienn. Rep. 1917-18):
56-60 D.1918. (A.G.Johnson joint author)

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.

Mangenot, A.

Sur la formation des asques chez *Endomyces*
lindneri (Saito)(cont) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 82:
477-481. illus. 1919. no.13

Garden

Dykes, W. R.

Anemone pulsatilla and *A. montana* Garden
83: 200 My.3,1919. no.2476

Hornibrook, M.

Dwarf and slow-growing conifers I- Garden
83: 192-193, 200-202, 224-225 no.2475-6

Jacob, J.

Lachenalia's Garden 83: 175-176. illus.
Ap.19,1919. no.2474

Rolfe, R. A.

The Colombian raspberry Garden 83: 222
My.17,1919. no.2478

Note on A.J.Russell's The origin of the
Loganberry, thinks his berry is the Colombian
raspberry.

Russell, A. J.

The origin of the Loganberry. Garden 83:
198 My.3,1919. no.2475
Loganberry growing wild in Colombia.

Gard. Mag.

Dunbar, J.

New mockoranges with large flowers. Gard.
Mag. 29: 198-200. illus. Je.1919. no.5.

Gard. Chron. III.

Druery, C. T.

The British shield ferns. Gard. Chron. III,
65: 200 illus. Ap.26,1919. no.1689.

Durham, H. E.

What is a broccoli ? Gard. Chron. III,
65: 243-244. My.17,1919. no.4090.

Grove, A.

Lilies in 1918 Gard. Chron. III, 65:
211-212 illus. My.3,1919. no.1688

Hacienda

Cunliffe, R. S.

El cultivo de los citrus III Hacienda
14: 281-282 illus. Je.1919. no.9.

Irving, W.

Erythronium. Gard. Chron. III, 65: 242
illus. My.17,1919. No.4090.

Ill. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Stevens, F. L.

Black spot of onion sets. Illinois Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 220: 505-532 illus. My.1919
(E.Y.True joint author) (Bibliography: p.532)
Perithecial fungus, new genus *Cleistothecopsis*,
type, *C. circinans*
Conidial form, *Volutella circinans* comb. nov.

Journ. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Cotton, A. D.

Onion smut: a disease new to Britain Journ.
Agr. Gt. Brit. 26: 168-174. pl. My.1919. no.2

Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Gt. Brit. Board of Agriculture

Silver leaf in fruit trees Journ. Bd. Agr.
Gt. Brit. 26: 162-168 pl. My.1919. no.2.

Also issued as Leaflet 202

Journ. For.

Pierce, R. G.

The need of state and national quarantines to
prevent rapid spread of chestnut blight to southern
states Journ. For. 17: 449-451. Ap.1919

Journ. Genetics

Bateson, W.

Studies in variegation I Journ. Gen. 8: 93-
99 illus., col. pl. iii-iv Ap.1919 no.2.

Harland, S. C.

Inheritance of certain characters in the cowpea
(*Vigna sinensis*) Journ. Gen. 8: 101-132 no.2.
Ap.1919.

Salmon, E.S.

On forms of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L.) resis-
tant to mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli* (DC.) Burr.)
II. Journ. Gen. 8: 83-91. Ap.1919. no.2.

Winge, O.

On the relation between number of chromosomes
and number of types in *Lathyrus* especially
Journ. Gen. 8: 133-138 pl. v Ap.1919. no.2.

Journ. Hered.

Blakeslee, A. F.

A unifoliolate mutation in the adzuki bean.
Journ. Hered. 10: 153-155 Ap.1919. no.4.

Collins, G. N.

A fossil ear of maize, first tangible evidence
of the existence of Indian corn in geologic times
Journ. Hered. 10: 170-172. illus. Ap.1919.

Davis, R. L.

A plants breeder's envelope Journ. Hered.
10: 168-169. illus. Ap.1919. no.4.

Hunnicuttt, B. H.

A forage plant from the Solanaceae family.
Journ. Hered. 10: 184-187 illus. Ap.1919 no.4.

Roberts, H. F.

The founders of the art breeding II Journ.
Hered. 10: 147-152. illus., port. Ap.1919. no.4.

Southworth, W.

Twinning in alfalfa Journ. Hered. 10: 182-
183. illus. Ap.1919. no.4.

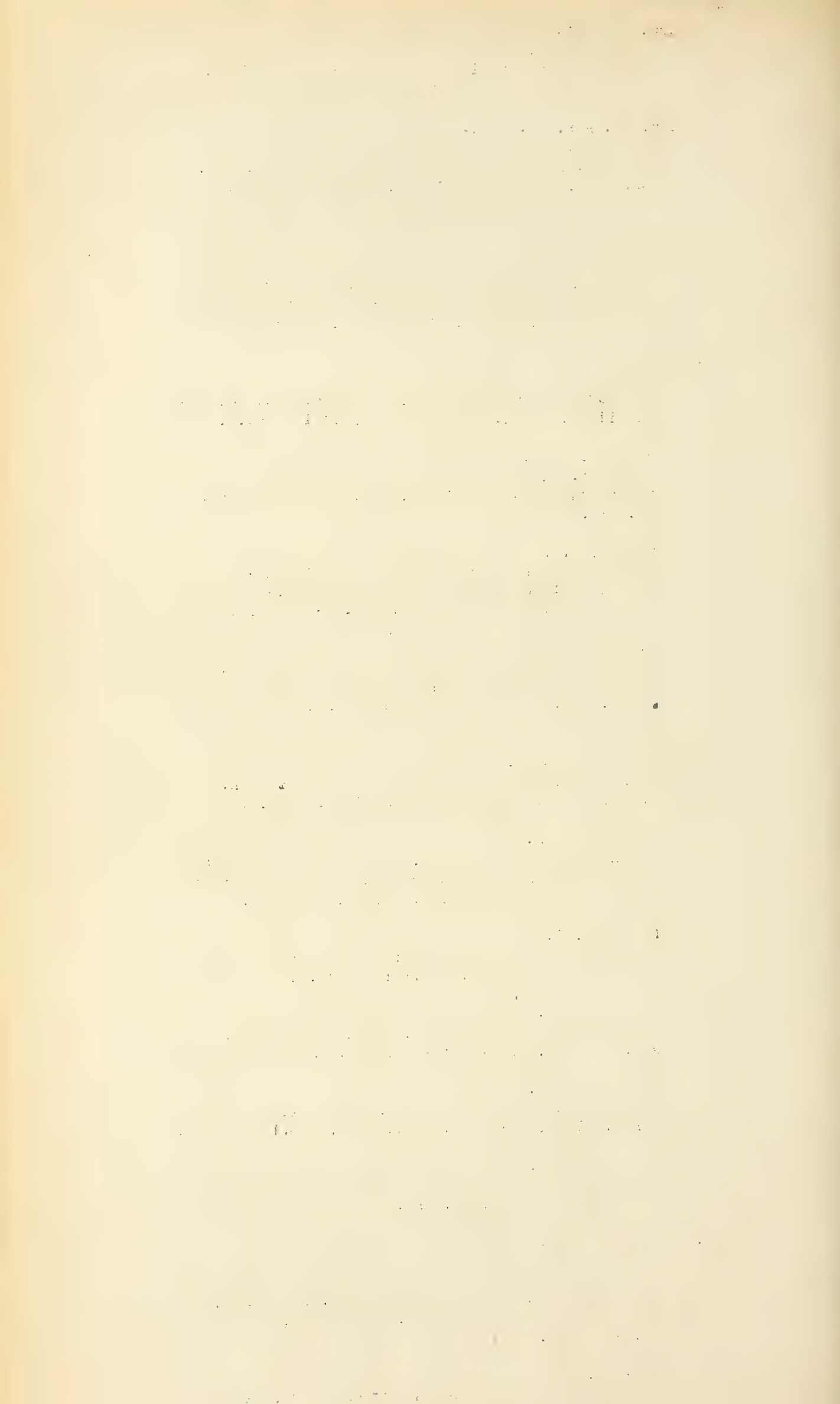
Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden

Hallier, Hans

Die botanische ergebnisse der Elbert'schen Sunda-
expedition des Frankfurter vereins für geographie
und statistik III Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden
no.37 92 p. 1918.

Hallier, Hans

Ueber Patrick Browne's gattungen zweifelhafter
stellung Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden no.136 6 p.
1918.



Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden

Hallier, H.

Ueber Aublet's gattungen unsicherer oder unbekannter stellung und über pflanzen-geschichtliche beziehungen zwischen Amerika and Afrika Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden no. 35 43 p. 1918.

Henrard, J. Th

Lepidium flavum Torrey var. *apterum* nob.

Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden no. 34 2 p. illus., 1918. (A. Thellung joint author)

Herzog, Theodor

Die von Dr. Th. Herzog auf seiner zweiten reise durch Bolivien in den jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten pflanzen I- Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyd. no. 19, 27, 29, 33

Herzog, T.

Die von Dr. Th. Herzog auf seiner zweiten reise durch Bolivien in den jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten pflanzen III-IV. Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden no. 29, 33 1916-18.

Smith, J. J.

Einige ericaceen des Leidener herbariums.

Meded. Rijks Herb. Leyden no. 30 10 p. illus., pl. 1916.

Gaultheria intermedia, *Vaccinium besagiense*, *V. longitubulosum*, *V. myrtoides* var. *celebicum*, *V. lucidum* var. *pumilum*.

Mycologia

Atanasoff, D.

A novel method of ascospore discharge Mycologia 11: 125-128 illus. My. 1919. no. 3.

Fraser, W. P.

Cultures of heteroecious rusts in 1918. Mycologia 11: 129-133 My. 1919. no. 3.

Graves, A. E.

Some diseases of trees in greater New York Mycologia 11: 115-124 pl. 10 My. 1919. no. 3.
Bibliographical foot notes

Güssow, H. T.

The Canadian tuckahoe Mycologia 11: 104-110 pl. 7-9 My. 1919 no. 3. (*Grifola tuckahoe* sp. nov.)
Bibliography: p. 109

Kern, F. D.

North American rusts on *Cyperus* and *Eleocharis* Mycologia 11: 134-147 My. 1919. no. 3.
Puccinia abrepta, *P. liberta*, *Uredo incomposita* new spec., *Puccinia cyperi-tagetiformis* comb. nov.

Murrill, W. A.

Illustrations of fungi XXX Mycologia 11: 101-103 col. pl. 6 My. 1919. no. 3.

Tanska, T.

New Japanese fungi, notes and translations VII. Mycologia 11: 148-154. My. 1919. no. 3.

Geogr. Rev.

Nichols, G. E.

Raised bogs in eastern Maine. Geogr. Rev. 7: 159-167. illus. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

New Zeal. Journ. Dept. Agr.

Paynter, L.

Control of black-spot of pear New Zeal. Journ. Dept. Agr. 18: 221-223 Ap. 1919. no. 4.

Physis

Hicken, C. M.

Plantas del rio Negro recogidas por el profesor Augusto C. Scaini. Physis 4: 296-311 D. 1918. no. 17.

Physis

Parodi, L. R.

Notas preliminares sobre las chlorideas de la
República Argentina Physis 4: 167-185 illus.,
D.1918 no.17

Spegazzini, C.

Notas micológicas Physis 4: 281-295
D.1918. no.17. (Many new genera)

Phytopath.

Bethel, E.

Puccinia subnitens and its aecial hosts II
Phytopath. 9: 193-201 My.1919. no.5.

Galloway, B. T.

Giant crown-galls from the Florida everglades
Phytopath. 9: 207-208 pl. x My.1919 no.5.
On Hippocratea volubilis & Ficus aurea

Giddings, N. J.

A comparison of the late blights of tomato
and potato. A preliminary report. Phytopath. 9:
209-210 pl. xi My.1919. (Anthony Berg joint
author)

Hunt, N. R.

The "iceless refrigerator" as an inoculation
chamber. Phytopath. 9: 211-212. pl. xii
My.1919. no.5.

Lyman, G. R.

The advisory board of American plant pathologists
Phytopath. 9: 202-206 My.1919 no.5.
Direct successor of the War emergency board.

Potato Mag.

Orton, W. A.

Protect seed potatoes against disease. Select-
ing seed for planting, use of corrosive sublimate
and formaldehyde for surface diseases. Potato
Mag. 1: 6-7 illus. My.1919: no.11.

Progr. Agr. et Vitic.

Trabut, L.

Le Sapindus ou savonnier, (Sapindus mukorosi
utilis) Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 71: 398-401
Ap.27,1919. no.17.

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.

Hallier, H.

Ueber Gaertner'sche gattungen und arten unsich-
erer stellung, einige rubiaceen, sapotaceen, cor-
naceen und über versunkene querverbindungen der
tropenländer Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 15: 27-122
1918. (Bibliographica] foot notes) . no.1.

Stomps, T. J.

Vergrünung als parallele mutation Rec. Trav.
Bot. Néerl. 15: 17-26 illus., pl. 1 1918. no.1.
Bibliographical foot notes

Tammes, T.

Eine neues, einen blauen farbstoff erzeugendes
chromogen bei Galanthus nivalis und einigen ander-
en species desselben genus Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.
15: 1-16 1918. no.1.

Rep. Dominion Exp. Farm.

Canada. Dominion experiment farm

[Report] Division of botany 1916/17-17/18

Rep. Dom. Exp. Farm. 1916/17 p.40-41. 1918;
1917/18 p.38-41. 1918.

H. T. Güssow, botanist 1916/17

J. H. Grisdale acting botanist 1917-18

Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Bennett, C. W.

Soft rot of pepper caused by *Bacillus carotovorus* Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 351-352. pl. xxxviii 1918

Bonar, L.

The rusts of the Douglas Lake region Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 277-278 1918.

Brandes, Elmer W.

Distribution of *Fusarium cubense*, E.F.S., the cause of banana wilt. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 271-275 1918

Brotherton, W. E.

Note on inheritance in *Phaseolus* Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 152. 1918.

Coons, G. H.

Michigan plant disease survey for 1917 Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 425-450 pl. xli-l. 1918
Literature cited: p. 448-449

Coons, G. H.

The soft rot of hyacinth. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 353-354 pl. xxxix-xl 1918

Clark, F. R.

Bud formation of plant hypocotyls. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 146. 1918.

Cobb, F.

A case of Mendelian segregation in *Oenothera pratincola*. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 151-1918. (H. H. Barlett joint author)

Farwell, O. A.

Notes on the Michigan flora Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 161-198 1918.

Farwell, O. A.

The *Trillium grandiflorum* group Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 155-159 1918

Farwell, O. A.

The yellow flowered cypripediums Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 197-198. 1918.

Cypripedium pubescens var. *makasin* n. var.

Gates, F. C.

A comparison of the trees found in cemeteries of Hancock county, Illinois with the native trees of the same region Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 245-246 1918

Kitchin, P. C.

The relation between the structures of some coniferous woods and their penetration by preservatives Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 203-221. pl. xi-xii 1918. (Literature cited: p.213)

Kotila, J. E.

Frost injury of potato tubers. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 451-460 pl., li-lii 1918
Bibliography: p. 459

Kraemer, H.

Cultivation of medicinal plants Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 199-202 1918

Makemson, W. K.

The leaf mold of tomatoes caused by *Cladosporium fulvum* Cke. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 309-348 pl. xxiii-xxxvii 1918. (Literature cited: p.345-347)

- Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. (cont.)
Newcombe, F. C.
Behavior of plants in unventilated chambers.
Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 145-146. 1918
Abstract
Plants are not benefited by ventilation as
men are
- Pengelly, M.
Demonstration methods for the study of stomatal
action Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 154. 1918.
- Pollock, J. B.
The longevity in the soil of the Sclerotinia
causing the brown rot of stone fruits. Rep.
Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 279-280 1918
- Seeley, D. A.
The length of the growing season in Michigan
Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 223-232 1918
- Waterman, W. G.
Ecology of the pine forest relic at Interlochen
Michigan Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 241-244
pl. xiv-xv 1918
- Woodcock, E. F.
Structure of mature seed of Eriogonum microthe-
cum Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 20: 233-236 pl.
xiii 1918
Literature cited: p. 235
- Rep. Progr. Agr. India
India. Dept. of agriculture
Mycology and plant pathology Rep. Progr. Agr.
India 1917/18 p. 78-85 1919
- Rev. Agr. Colombia
Mawe, D. T.
Cultivo de la citronella y del limoncillo, y de-
stillación del aceite Rev. Agr. Colombia 10:
693-703. illus. N.1918. no.11.
- Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
Matz, J.
Algunas observaciones respecto a la sarna (scab)
del citro en Puerto Rico. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
2: 40-41 F.1919. no.3.
- Matz, J.
Enfermedad de la raíz de la caña de azúcar
Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 2: 38-39 F.1919. no.3
- Rev. Gén. Sci.
Péchoutre, F.
Revue de botanique Rev. Gén. Sci. 30: 242-
250 Ap.1919. no.8. (Bibliographical foot notes)
- Rhodora
Farwell, O. A.
Tsuga americana (Mill.) Farwell, a final word
Rhodora 21: 108-109 Je.1919
- Fernald, M. L.
Panicum sect. capillaria in New England. Rhodora
21: 110-114. Je.1919. (P. tuckermani n. sp.) no.246.
- Long, B.
Jasione montana, a conspicuous weed near Lakewood
New Jersey. Rhodora 21: 105-108 Je.1919. no.246.
- Woodward, R. W.
Some Connecticut plants Rhodora 21: 114-116
Je.1919. no.246.

Science

Braun, H.

Presoaking as a means of preventing seed injury due to disinfectants and of increasing germicidal efficiency. Science 49: 544-545. Je.6,1919. no.1275

Cockerell, T. D. A.

Sir Joseph Hooker, Science 49: 525-530 Je. 6, 1919 no.1275

Review of "Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, by Leonard Huxley"

Trav. et Not. Acad. Agr. France

Vilmorin, Philippe Lévêque de

Recherches sur l'emploi des plants de pommes de terre imparfaitement murs Trav. et Not. Acad. Agr. France 1: 207-266 1918

Bibliographie: p. 265-266

Recent Books

460.46 Bows, J. W.

B46 The grasses and grasslands of South Africa 1918

290 Carey, A. E.

C18 Tidal-lands 1918.

F. W. Oliver joint author

Many notes on strand flora, marsh plants &c

464.4 Dowson, W. J.

D76 Three sprays for coffee affected with Hemileia vastatrix and other fungous diseases Nairobi, 1916. 4 p.

Levine, M. N.

The epidemiology of cereal rusts in general and of black stem rust in particular. Washington D.C., Ja.1919. (78 numb. leaves) (Mimeographed) Bibliography: p. 45-56

463 Percival, John

P411 Agricultural botany 5th ed. 1918.

Webster, A. D.

452.3 Coniferous trees. 1918
W39C

U. S. Dept. of agriculture - Bur. of plant industry (Office of plant-disease survey)

Potato wart - a dangerous new disease.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 22 4 p. illus. My.12,1919.

[illegible]

- Agr. Journ. India
India. Board of agriculture
Sectional meetings of the Board of agriculture
in India II. The 2d mycological meeting. Agr.
Journ. India 14: 233-240 Ap.1919. pt.2.
- Amer. Midl. Nat.
Bush, B. F.
' The Missouri Muhlenbergias. Amer. Midl. Nat.
6: 19-28. no.2.
- Ann. Bot.
Arber, Agnes
On the law of age and area, in relation to the
extinction of species. Ann. Bot. 33: 211-
214. Ap.1919. no.130.
Literature cited: p. 214.
- Haines, F. M.
A new auxanometer Ann. Bot. 33: 181-188
illus. Ap.1919. no.130.
- Tuttle, G. M.
Induced changes in reserve materials in ever-
green herbaceous leaves. Ann. Bot. 33: 201-
210 illus. Ap.1919. no.130. (Bibliography:
p. 210)
- Alabama Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.
Peltier, G. L.
Report of plant pathologist 1918 Ann. Rep.
of the director of the Experiment station on work
done under the local experiment law in 1918
Alabama Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 40: 30 1919.
- Better fruit
Winston, J. R.
The field testing of copper-spray coatings on
foliage. Better fruit v.13, no.12m p. 9
Je.1919. (H.R.Fulton joint author)
This article should be "continued on page 31"
but there is no p. 31.
- Bot. Gaz.
Bailey, I. W.
Structure, development and distribution of so-
called rims or bars of Sanio Bot. Gaz. 67:
449-468 pl. xiii-xv. Je.1919. no.6.
Literature cited: p. 465-466
- Clayton, E. E.
Hydrogen cyanide fumigation Bot. Gaz. 67:
483-500 illus. Je.1919.
Literature cited: p. 500
Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 249.
- Steil, W. N.
Apospory in Pteris sulcata L. Bot. Gaz. 67:
469-482 illus. pl. xvi-xvii Je.1919
Literature cited: p. 480-481
- Tehon, L. R.
'Studies on some Porto Rican fungi Bot. Gaz.
67: 501-511 pl. xviii Je.1919. no.6.
- Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II.
Valeton, T.
New notes on the Zingiberaceae of Java and
Malaya. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. II,
27 166, 12; p. xxx pl. 1910
- Bull. Misc. Inform.
Barker, B. T. P.
Arthur Eckley Lechmere Bull. Misc. Inform.
1919 p. 164-168 no.3.
Includes note by Guy Neville on work done by
Dr. Lechmere at Ruhleben.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Hemsley, W. B.

Flora of Aldabra: with notes on the flora of the neighbouring islands. Bull. Misc. Inform.

Kew 1919 p. 108-153 illus. (map) no. 3.

Bibliography: p. 152-153

Hutchinson, J.

The rain tree of Hierro, Canary Islands (*Oreodaphne foetans*) Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

1919 p. 153-164 illus. no. 3

Turrill, W. B.

Contributions to the flora of Macedonia II

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p. 105-108 no. 3.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Biers, P.

Recherches sur la longévité des spores chez certaines espèces de mucorinées Bull. Mus.

Hist. Nat. Paris 1918 p. 297-300 no. 4.

Bois, Desiré

Sur l'obligation de conserver au crosne le nom de *Stachys affinis* Bunge. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.

Paris 1918 p. 149 no. 2.

Cardet, Jules

Note sur des rosacées d'Extrême-orient II-IV,

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1917 p. 113-129, 272-

311 1918. p. 63-87. 1917 no. 2, 4. 1918, no. 1.

Gagnepain, F.

Cucurbitacées nouvelles de l'herbier du Muséum

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1918 p. 371-380. no. 5.

Gagnepain, F.

Le genre *Thorelia*, des lythracées, est un Tristania, des myrtacées Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

1917 p. 410-411 no. 6.

Gagnepain, F.

Revision des *Thladiantha* asiatiques du Muséum

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1918 p. 287-296. no. 4.

Lecomte, H.

A propos d'une sapotacée du Tonkin (le cay sen)

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1917 p. 547-554 illus.

Bassia pasquieri (M. Dub.) J. Lec. emend. *Illipe tonkinensis* Pierre mss. no. 7.

Lecomte, H.

Le "capucin" des Seuchelles Bull. Mus. Hist.

Nat. Paris 1918 p. 284-286 no. 4.

Northea brevitubulata n. sp.

Lecomte, H.

Une nouvelle plante à fleurs épiphyllées Bull.

Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1918 p. 55-62. illus. no. 1.

Phylloclinium bracteatum

Lecomte, H.

Les sapotacées du genre *Baillonella*. Bull. Mus.

Hist. Nat. Paris 1918 p. 142-148 no. 2.

Lemoine, P.

Les mélobésiées des Antilles danoises récoltées

par M. Boergesen Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

1917 p. 133-136

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Cozzi, C.

Secondo manipolo di funghi della pianura Milanese

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1918 p. 84-88 no. 6.

Savelli, M.

Appunti micologici VII. Micromiceti raccolti presso Castelvechio di Vellano (Lucca) Bull.

Soc. Bot. Ital. 1918 p. 69-82. no. 5-6.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Maïre, R.

L'influence de la lumière sur la fructification
d'une agaricacée en culture pure. Bull. Soc. Hist.
Nat. Afr. Nord. 10: 94-106 pl. 1 My.1919
Dr. Miramond de Laroquette joint author
Index bibliographique: p. 105-106

Trabut, L.

Observations sur la descendance de Citrus hy-
brides Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 10:
89 My.1919. no.5.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Chenantaïs, J. E.

Etudes sur les pyrénomycètes (suite) Le genre
Lophio tremata. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 123-
136 illus. F.1919. no.3/4

Chifflet, J.

Sur la présence de l'ergot de seigle sur le
blé dit du Manitoba. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
34: 192-194 pl. viii F.1919. no.3/4.

Dufrenoy, J.

Une sphériacée parasite des feuilles d'arbus-
sier. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 99-100.
illus. F.1919. no.3/4. (Guignardia sp., n. sp.?)

Dufour, L.

Annamites et amanites. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France 34: 202-204 F.1919

Dumée, P.

Quelques mots sur le Nidularia confluens Fr.
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 97-98 F.1919.
no.3/4.

Guilliermond, A.

Zygosaccharomyces nadsonii: nouvelle espèce de
levures à conjugaison hétérogamique. Bull. Soc.
Mycol. France 34: 111-122 illus., pl. iv-vii
F.1919. no.3/4.

Moreau, F.

Notions de technique microscopique - application
à l'étude des champignons. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France 34: 137-191. illus. F.1919. no.3/4

Patouillard, N.

Sur deux formes conidiennes de poro-hydnes
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 198-201 illus.
F.1919.

Vincens, F.

Valeur taxinomique d'une particularité de la
structure des ascospores chez les Xylariacées
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 34: 101-109 illus.
F.1919. no.3/4

Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Tufts, W. P.

Pollination of the Bartlett pear Calif. Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 307: 367-390 illus. My.1919.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Braun-Blanquet, J.

Sur la découverte du Laurus canariensis Webb et
Berth. dans les tufs de Montpellier. Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 950-952 My.1919. no.19

Coupin, H.

Sur le lieu d'absorption de l'eau par la racine
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 1005-1008
My.1919.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Gautier, A.

Influence des fluorures sur la végétation.

A. Essais préliminaires en vases de jardin Compt.

Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 976-982 My.1919

P. Clausmann joint author no.20.

Lesage, P.

Sur la stabilisation de caractères dans les
plantes salées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

168: 1003-1005 illus. My.1919 no.20.

Gard. Chron. III.

Warner, M. F.

Horticultural libraries in the United States.

Gard. Chron. III, 65: 247 My.24,1919. no.1691.

Genetics

Mendiola, N. B.

Variation and selection within clonal lines of

Lemna minor. Genetics 4: 151-182 Mr.1919. no.2.

(Literature cited: p.182) (Paper no. 73 Dept. Plant
Breed. Cornell)

Journ. Bd. Agr. British Guiana

Waby, J. F.

Notes on a collection of preserved dry fruits
and seeds. Journ. Bd. Agr. British Guiana 12:

2-6 no.1. Ja.1919.

Waby, J. F.

Some interesting species of palms. Journ. Bd.

Agr. Brit. Guiana 12: 49-55 Ja.1919. no.1.

Oreodoxa, Euterpe

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Barnhart, J. H.

Brackenbridge and his book on ferns. Journ.

N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 117-124 Je.1919. no.234.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Collins, G. N.

Intolerance of maize to self-fertilization

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 309-312 Je.4,1919.

Meded. Laborat. Plantenz. Dep. Landb. (Nederl. Indië)

Hall, C. J. J. van

Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederland-
sch-Indië in 1918 Meded. Laborat. Plantenz. Dep.

Landb. (Nederl. Indië) no. 36 49 p. 1919.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Plant cancer. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 7:

51-53 pl. 16-18 My.1919. no.5.

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Sayre, J. D.

Comparative transpiration of tobacco and mullein

Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 422-426 My.1919. no.7.

Schaffner, J. H.

The nature of the diecious condition in *Morus*
alba and *Salix amygdaloides*. Ohio Journ. Sci.

19: 409-416. My.1919. no.7.

Papers Dept. Bot. Ohio State Univ. no.107.

Phytopath.

Ensign, M. R.

Gas injury to wheat

Phytopath. 9: 266

Je.1919 no.6.

Güssew, H. T.

Establishment of an Imperial (British) bureau of
mycology Phytopath. 9: 265 Je.1919. no.6.

Haskell, R. J.

Fusarium wilt of potato in the Hudson river valley,
New York Phytopath. 9: 223-260 pl. xiii-xv.

Je.1919. no.6. (Literature cited: p. 259-260.)

Phytopath.

Petch, T.

' Citrus mildew: a correction. Phytopath.
9: 266 Je.1919

Present evidence is that mildew does not
occur on pumelo

Roberts, R.H.

"Crinkle" on northwestern greening. Phyto-
path. 9: 261-263 pl. xvi-xvii Je.1919. no.6.
Literature cited: p. 263

Plant World

Green, N. B.

The effect of ions of NaCl and CaCl₂ upon the
electrical conductivity of certain colloidal mix-
tures. Plant World 21: 303-316. D.1918. no.12.

MacCaughey, V.

The endemic palms of Hawaii: Pritchardia.
Plant World 21: 317-328 D.1918. no.12.
Literature: p. 328

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C. T.

Lomatia silaeifolia - a poisonous flower
Queensl. Agr. Journ. 11: 256-257 illus. Je.1919.
no.6.

Poisonous properties confined to flowers, hydro-
cyanic acid cause

Res. Bull. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat.

Greene, L.

The effect of crown gall upon a young apple
orchard Res. Bull. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. 50:
145-176. illus. Mr.1919.

I.E.Melhus joint author

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Colin, H.

L'inuline chez les végétaux genèse et transfor-
mation Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 179-195 My.1919. no.365.
(suite)

Michel-Durand, E.

Variation des substances hydrocarbonées dans les
feuilles(suite); Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 196-204.
My.1919. no.365.

Nicolas, G.

Contribution a l'étude des relations qui exis-
tent dans les feuilles entre la respiration et la
présence de l'anthocyane. Rev. Gén. Bot. 31:
161-178 My.1919. no.365

Rev. Hort.

Mottet, S.

Un nouveau *Schizophragma* (*S. integrifolium*)
Rev. Hort. 91: 275-278 illus. My.1919. no.7

Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Africa

Van der Bijl, P. A.

A cane leaf spot Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr.
Union So. Africa no. 10 16 p. illus. 1918

Sci. Month.

Farr, C. H.

The ferns of the rain-forest Sci. Month. 9:
18-31 illus. Jy.1919. no.1.

Svenska Minné-sällsk. Årsskr.

Juel, H. O.

Bemerkungen über Hasselquist's herbarium
Svenska Minné-sällsk. Årsskr. 1: 95-125 illus.
1918 (Zitierte literatur: p. 125)

Tullberg, T.

Linnés Hammarby Svenska Linné-sällsk.
Årsskr. 1: 1-79 illus., pl. i-v 1918

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

Torrey

Hughes, F. T.

Botany in the city high schools. Torrey 19:
57-65 Ap.1919. no.4.

King, C. A.

Changes in teaching biology in our high schools
Torrey 19: 65-71 Ap.1919. no.4.

Mann, P. B.

The relation of first year botany to advanced
work, with references to certain applications and
by-products. Torrey 19: 72-78 Ap.1919. no.4.

Trans. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta

Bose, Sir J. C.

Life movements in plants Trans. Bose Res. Inst.
Calcutta v.1, pt. 1/2 251 p. illus. 1918.

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bull.

Jones, F. R.

The leaf-spot diseases of alfalfa and red clover
caused by the fungi *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and
Pseudopeziza trifolii, respectively Bull. U. S.
Dept. of Agr. no.759 38 p. iii pl. Je.19,1919
Literature cited: p. 36-38

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Farmers' Bull.

Roberts, J. W.

Control of cherry leaf-spot. Farm. Bull. U. S.
Dept. Agr. no.1053 8 p. illus. Je.1919.
Leslie Pierce joint author

Victorian Nat.

Williamson, H. B.

Notes on the census of Victorian plants
Victorian Nat. 36: 11-19 My.1919 no.1.

Recent books.

460.53 Campbell, D. H.

C15

The derivation of the flora of Hawaii 1919
34 p. (Leland Stanford Jr. University Publ.)

26

C76

Congrès d'agriculture coloniale, Paris, 1918
Compte rendu des travaux tome II. Section des
oléagineux. 638 p. Paris, 1918 ?

452.1

M42

Matsushima, T.

The jitsuyo shokubutsumei Tokyo, Tokyo
shokubutsugakukaw 1916,
2 p.l., 12,162 , 115 p., 1 l. plates 18.5cm.
Japanese and English
Common names of plants

460.13

L93C

Merrill, E. D.

A commentary on Loureiro's Flora cochinchinensis
Manila, 1919
2 v. 28cm.
Typewritten

387.1

P24

Parry, E. J.

Gums and resins.

452

Sch62

Schrank, Franz von Paula von

Eine centurie botanischer anmerkungen zu des
ritters von Linné Species plantarum Erfurt,
1781 64 p. 22.5cm.

Photostat of copy in Missouri botanical garden

Addisonia v.4, no.2. Je.1919.

Small, J.K. Urechites pinetorum. Addisonia 4:
21-22 vol. pl. 131 Je.1919.

Mackenzie, K. K. Eupatorium maculatum Addisonia
4: 23-24 col. pl. 132 Je.1919

Small, J. K. Heliotropium polyphyllum Addisonia
4: 25-26 col. pl. 133 Je.1919.

Nash, G. V. Malus halliana Addisonia 4: 27 col.
pl. 134 Je.1919.

Small, J. K. Heliotropium leavenworthii Addisonia
4: 29-30 col. pl. 135 Je.1919

Pennell, F. W. Penstemon calycosus Addisonia 4:
31-32 col. pl. 136 Je.1919

Small, J. K. Rhabdadenia corallicola Addisonia
4: 33-34 col. pl. 137 Je.1919

Nash, G. V. Crataegus macrosperma Addisonia 4:
35 col. pl. 138 Je.1918

Nash, G. V. Oxydendron arboreum Addisonia 4:
37-38 col. pl. 139 Je.1919

Boynton, K. R. Eupatorium coelestinum Addisonia
4: 39-40 col. pl. 140 Je.1919

Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States

Eaton, B. J.

Lang grass as a paper material Agr. Bull.
Fed. Malay States 7: 28-32 Ja./F, 1919. no.1.

Agr. News

Nowell, William

Investigation of the frog hopper pest and disease
of sugar-cane. Agr. News 18: 174-175. no.445.
Report of investigations in Trinidad

Agron. Colon.

Chalot, Ch

Maladies et ennemis du vanillier In his
Culture et préparation de la vanille Agron.

Colon. 3: 75-88 illus. N./D.1918

U. Bernard joint author

Amer. Fern Journ.

Benedict, R. C.

The simplest fern in existence Amer. Fern.
Journ. 9: 48-50 illus. Ap./Jy, 1919. no.2.
Monogramme d'areocarpa

Graves, E. W.

The Botrychiums of Mobile County, Alabama.
Amer. Fern. Journ. 9: 56-58 Ap./Jy, 1919. no.2.

Maxon, W. R.

Ferns of the District of Columbia Amer. Fern
Journ. 9: 38-48 Ap./Jy, 1919. no.2.

Palmer, E. J.

Texas pteridophyta II Amer. Fern Journ. 9:
50-56 Ap./Jy, 1919. No.2.

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Arber, Agnes

On atavism and the law of irreversibility
Amer. Journ. Sci. IV, 48: 27-32 Jy.1919
Bibliographical foot notes

Holm, Theodor

Studies in the Cyperaceae XXVII Notes on Carex po-
docarpa R. Br., C. montanensis Bail., C. venustula Holm,
C. lemmoni W. Boott and C. aequa Clarke Amer. Journ.
Sci. IV, 48: 17-26 illus. Jy.1919. no.283.

Amer. Nut Journ.

Bixby, W. G.

The butternut and the Japan walnut. A search
for superior varieties of butternuts and what has
been learned thereby Amer. Nut Journ. 10:
76-79, 82-83 illus. Je. 1919. no. 6.

Ann. Rep. Alabama Agr. Exp. Stat.

Peltier, G. L.

Report of plant pathologist 1918 Ann. Rep.
Alabama Agr. Exp. Stat. 31: 21-22. 1919.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Küster, E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis des laubfalles Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 184-193 Ap. 1916. no. 3.
Bibliographical foot notes

Patschovsky, N.

Ueber nachweis, lokalisierung und verbreitung
der oxalsäure (gelösten oxalate) im pflanzenorgan-
ismus Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 542-548 illus.
F. 1919. no. 9. (Literatur: p. 548)

Reinke, J.

Bemerkungen zur vererbungs- und abstammungslehre
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 37-66 Mr. 1916 no. 2.

Ursprung, A.

Ueber den einfluss der aussenbedingungen auf den
osmotischen wert Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 34:
123-142. Mr. 1916. no. 2.
G. Blum joint author

Ursprung, A.

Ueber die periodischen schwankungen des osmoti-
schen wertes. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 105-123
Mr. 1916. no. 2.
G. Blum joint author

Ursprung, A.

Ueber die verteilung des osmotischen wertes in der
pflanze. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 88-104 Mr. 1916
no. 2. (G. Blum joint author)

Weber, F.

Ueber eine einfache methode die wegsamkeit der
lenticellen für gase zu demonstrieren. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 34: 73-82 illus. Mr. 1916. no. 2.
Literatur: p. 82
Gasdiffusionsmethode (Vorläufige mittheilung)

Weber, F.

Ueber eine einfache methode zur veranschaulichung
des öffnungszustandes der spaltöffnungen. Gasdif-
fusionsmethode. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 174-183
Ap. 1919. no. 3. (Literatur p. 183)

Wehmer, C.

Einige holzansteckungsversuche mit hausschwamm-
sporen durch natürlichen befall im keller. Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 34: 82-87 illus. Mr. 1916. no. 2.

Bot. Tidsskr.

Warming, Eugene

Skovene (sluttet) Bot. Tidsskr. 35: 401-635
illus. 1919 (Dansk plantevaekst III) no. 6.
Litteratur: p. 622-635.

Ecological study of forest vegetation of Denmark

Bull. Dept. Agr. Trind. & Tobago

Rorer, J. B.

The fungous diseases of roses and their treatment
Bull. Dept. Agr. Trind. & Tobago 18: 29-31 pl.
1919 no. 1.

Rorer, J. B.

The wither-tip of limes Bull. Dept. Agr.
Trinidad & Tobago 18: 1-3 pl. 1919. no. 1.

Gloeosporium limetticolum

Note by W. G. Freeman

- Bull. Georgia State Board Entom.
Chase, W. W.
Common insects and diseases of the apple
Bull. Georgia State Bd. Entom. 54 51 p. xii pl.
on 6 Mr. 1919
- Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
Chenantaïs, J. E.
Etudes sur les pyrénomycètes (suite) Bull. Soc.
Mycol. France 35: 46-98 illus. Ap. 1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
V. Documents pour la synthèse. VI. Le genre *Massari-*
nula. VII. Les *Lasiosordariées*. VIII. Notes critiques
sur les *Podospora* no. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Dufrenoy, Jean
Diversité écologique et coefficients génériques
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 27-46 Ap. 1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
Bibliographie: p. 41-42, 45
- Mangin, L.
Paul Hariot (1854-1917) notice nécrologique
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 4-11 port. Ap. 1919
Liste des travaux et publications mycologiques de
Paul Hariot: p. 9-11. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Moreau, F.
Une anomalie dans l'histoire des spores de l'*Endo-*
phyllum sempervivi Lév. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
35: 98-101 illus. Ap. 1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Moreau, F.
Sur une tuberculariacée parasite du buis, le
Volutella buxi (Corda) Berk. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France 35: 12-14 illus. Ap. 1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Ranoïévitch, N.
Sur quelques espèces nouvelles de champignons
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 14-26 illus. no. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ap. 1919.
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim.
Loyer, M.
Henri Hua (1861-1919) Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim.
67: 161-163. Je. 1919. no. 6.
- Bull. Torr. Bot. Club
Griffiths, David
New and old species of *Opuntia* Bull. Torr.
Bot. Club 46: 195-205 pl. 9-10 Je. 1919. no. 6.
- Williams, R. S.
The genus *Desmatodon* in North America Bull.
Torr. Club 46: 207-220 pl. 11 Je. 1919. no. 6.
- Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 2.
Kyropoulos, P.
Einige untersuchungen über das umfallen der keim-
pflanzen besonders der kohllarten Centralbl. Bakt.
Abt. 2, 45: 244-258 pl. i-iii Ap. 1916. no. 6/12
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 257
- Sahli, G.
Die empfänglichkeit von pomaceenbastarden, -chi-
mären und intermediären formen für Gymnosporangien
Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 45: 264-301. Ap. 1916. no. 6/12
Zitierte literatur: p. 300-301
- Country Life
Bean, W. J.
Evergreen rhododendrons I-II Country Life 45:
625-628, 727-729 illus. My.-Je. 1919. no. 1170-71.
- Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
Scott, J. M.
Velvet bean varieties Florida Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 152: 211-233 illus. F. 1919

Bull. Torr. Club

Ashe, W. W.

Notes on trees and shrubs in the vicinity of
Washington Bull. Torr. Club. 46: 221-226. no.6.

Florida Grow.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

About trucking and truck diseases (cont.)

Florida Grow. v.20, no.1 p.4-5 illus. Jy.5,1919.

Florida state plant board - Dept. of citrus eradication

Report...for quarter ending March 31, 1919

Quart. Bull. v.1: 122-124 Ap.1919 no.3.

Garden

Hornibrook, M.

Dwarf and slow-growing conifers IV-VI Garden

83: 254-257, 267, 291 My. 31, Je.7, 21 1919
no. 2480, 2481, 2483.

Westerdijk, J.

Two diseases of narcissi Garden 83: 253

My.31,1919 (Nematode (Tylenchus) no.2480.

Gard. Chron. III.

Farrer, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in

Asia Gard. Chron. III, 65: 301-302 Je.21,1919
illus. no.1695 (I. The Burma-Chinese Alps)

Jackson, Albert Bruce

New or noteworthy plants. A new variety of

Pyracantha gibbsii Gard. Chron. III, 65: 2
266 illus. My.31, 1919. No.1692

Crown canker in roses. Gard. Chron. III,

65: 277 Je.7,1919.

Gard. Mag.

Warner, M. F.

Some old writings brought to life. Gard. Mag.

29: 238 Jy.1919. no.4.

Comments on the sources of the Annuaire of the
Newport garden club published in Journ. Intern. Gard.
Club Mar.1919.

Georgia state board of entomology

Annual report of the state entomologist for 1918

Its. Bull. 55 31 p. My.1919

A. C. Lewis entomologist

Contains plant disease notes.

Hacienda

Jones, D. F.

La planta de mayor valor en America Hacienda

14: 291-297 illus. Jy.1919. no.10.

C. A. Gallastegui joint author

Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Gunderson, A. J.

The pruning of winter-injured peach trees.

Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 218 381-394

illus. My.1919.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Collins, G. N.

Structure of the maize ear as indicated in Zea-
euchlaena hybrids. Journ. Agr. Res. 17: 127-135.
pl. 16-18 Je.16,1919.

Dorsey, M. J.

Relation of weather to fruitfulness in the plum

Journ. Agr. Res. 17: 103-126 pl. 13-15 Je.16,
1919. (Literature cited: p. 125-126)

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Leighty, C. E.

On the blooming and fertilization of wheat flowers

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 11: 143-162 Ap.1919. no.4.

T. B. Hutchinson joint author

Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Salmon, E. S.

Potato-spraying experiments at Wye College, 1918

Journ. Bd. Agr. Gt. Brit. 26: 269-278 pl. Je.
1919 (H. Wormald joint author)

Journ. Bot.

Moore, S. LeMM

Alabastra diversa XXX. 2. Thymelaeaceae africanæ
novae vel notari dignae Journ. Bot. 57: 112-119.
My. 1919. no. 677.

Baker, E. G.

The African species of Allophylus Journ. Bot.
57: 154-160 Je. 1919. no. 678

Lister, G.

Mycetozoa recorded as British since 1909 Journ.
Bot. 57: 105-111 My. 1919 no. 677.

Wheldon, J. A.

Notes on Braithwaite's Sphagnaceae exsiccatae
Journ. Bot. 57: 142-147 Je. 1919. no. 678.

Wilson, M.

Some British rust fungi Journ. Bot. 57: 161-
163 Je. 1919. no. 678.

Melampsora alpina, Puccinia borealis, P. poly-
goni-vivipari, Uromyces onobrychidis, Puccinia hy-
pochoeridis, P. crepidis, P. uliginosa, P. major.

New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.

Cook, M. T.

Seed and soil treatment for vegetable diseases.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 106 4 p. illus.
1919,

New Phytol.

Bristol, B. M.

On the retention of vitality by algae from old
stored soils New Phytol. 18: 92-107 illus.
Mr./Ap. 1919. no. 3/4

Curtis, K. M.

A contribution of the life-history and cytology
of Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Percival,
the cause of potato wart disease. New Phytol.
18: 90-91 Mr./Ap. 1919 no. 3/4

Salmon, C. E.

Papaver rhæas, P. dubium and the hybrid be-
tween them New Phytol. 18: 111-117 illus.
Mr./Ap. 1919. no. 3/4

Small, J.

The origin of and development of the Compositae
Chap. XI The origin of the Compositae New Phytol.
18: 65-89 illus. Mr./Ap. 1919 no. 3/4
Bibliography: 87-89

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Control of brown-rot of stone-fruits New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 18: 272-284 Mr. 1919 no. 5.

Philipp. Agr. Rev.

David, P. A.

The tobacco seed bed. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 12:
31-65 pl. xii-xvi 1919 (Bibliography: p. 65)

Porto Rico Insular Exp. Stat. Circ.

Matz, J.

Citrus spots and blemishes. Porto Rico Insular
Exp. Stat. Circ. 16 8 p. 3 col. pl. My. 1919.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington

McAtee, W. L.

Summary of notes of winter blooming at Washington,
D. C. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 32: 129-132
Je. 27, 1919.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. (cont.)

Maxon, W. R.

A new *Alsophila* from Guatemala and Veracruz

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 32: 125-126. Je.27,1919

A. scabriuscula

Quart. Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Coons, G. H.

Botanical notes Quart. Bull. Mich. Agr.
Exp. Stat. 1: 159-162. My.1919 no.4.

Barley disease situation.- Potato spraying...
Seed treatment of potatoes. - Damping off of
seedlings.

Stevens, H. E.

The potato wart disease. Quart. Bull. State.
Plant Bd. Florida 3: 116-120 Ap,1919

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana

Calvino, M.

Reseña general sobre la arboricultura frutal de
Mexico Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana 2: 252-258
illus. Je.1919. no.6.

Rev. R. Acad. Cienc.

Lazaro e Ibiza, Blas

Los políporáceos de la flora española (cont.)
Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. 15: 289-307, 369-384 x col.
pl. D.1916-Ja.1917. no.6-7.

Riv. Biol.

Borzi, A.

Intorno al fondamento ecologico dell'organiza-
zione vegetale. Riv. Biol. 1: 181-212. illus.
Mr./Ap.1919. no.1.

Carbone, D.

Microbi saprofiti e microbi patogeni: Note cri-
tiche e sperimentali Riv. Biol. 1: 222-245, Mr./Ap.1919.
B. Quarella, G. Venturelli joint authors no.2.

Science

Coville, F. V.

The threatened extinction of the box huckleberry
Gaylussacia brachycera Science 50: 30-34
Jy. 11, 1919. no.1280

MacDougal, D. T.

Growth in organisms. Science 49: 599-605
Je.27,1919. no.1278

Melhus, I. E.

A quick method of eliminating seed-borne organisms
of grain. Science 50: 21 Jy.4,1919. no.1279.

L. L. Rhodes joint author

Seeds suspended above formaldehyde solution, one
part in 240 parts water & the temperature raised to
98 to 99°; organism killed without injury to seed.

Sci. Amer. Suppl.

Fultz, F. M.

Flower camouflage, peculiarities of some wild
flowers of southern California. Sci. Amer. Suppl.
88: 8-9 illus. Jy.5,1919. no.2770.

Record, S. J.

Lignum-vitae, the vital wood. The most important
single wood for the American navy and merchant marine.
Sci. Amer. Suppl. 88: 4-5, 15-16 illus. Jy.5,1919
no.2270

True lignum vitae, *Guaiacum* sp.

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Witte, H.

Ueber weibliche sterilität beim timotheegras
(*Phleum pratense* L.) und ihre erblichkeit
Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 13: 32-42 illus. 1919. no.1.

Teysmannia

Wigman, H.J. jr.

'Schaduw-, sier- en laanboomen, Teysmannia
30: 147-156 1919 no.4.

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Schoevers, T.A.C. no.3.

Nieuwe ziekten, waarop gelet moet worden II.

Bij tomaten, Petunia's, asters, muurbloemen en Gi-
lia tricolor. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 25: 126-218. My, 1919

Torreya,

Abrams, Le Roy

A new California cypress, Cupressus nevadensis
sp. nov. Torreya 19: 92 My. 1919. no.5.

Evans, A. W.

A new Riccia from Peru Torreya 19: 85-88
illus. My. 1919. no.5. (R. bistriata)

Gleason, H. A.

What is ecology Torreya 19: 89-91 My. 1919
no.5.

Trop. Agr.

Kathiresu, S.

Dyeing with chaya root as practised in the Northern
provinces. Trop. Agr. 52: 209-212 Ap. 1919. no.4.
From the Ceylon economist

Union So. Afr. Dept. Agr.

Evans, I. B. P.

Citrus canker Union So. Afr. Dept. Agr. Local
Ser. 30 3 p. col. pl. 1917. (Also in Dutch)

Doidge, E. M.

The characteristics of citrus canker and its
eradication Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Bull.
no. 3, 1918 plates, map 1918

Previous publications dealing with citrus can-
ker in South Africa: p. 9.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Kempton, J. H.

Inheritance of waxy endosperm in maize. U. S.
Dept. Agr. Bull. 754 99 p. Je. 26, 1919.
Literature cited: p. 99

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Gilbert, W. W.

Diseases and insects of the home garden U.S.
Dept. Agr. Circ. no. 35 31 p. illus. 1919,
Cover title: Boys' and girls' club work. Diseases
and insects... (C.H. Popenoe joint author)

Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot.

Goodspeed, T.H.

Notes on the germination of tobacco seed III
Note on the relation of light and darkness to
germination Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. v.5, no.16
p. 451-455 Ap. 1919

Vie Agr. & Rur.

Brillaud de Laujardière, Ch

Cultivons les plantes médicinales Vie Agr. &
Rur. 9: 433-438 illus. Je. 14, 1919. no.24.

Panisset, L.

L'empoisonnement du cheval par la mercuriale.
Vie Agr. et Rur. 9: 399 illus. My. 31, 1919. no.22.
M. annua

Recent books.

452.3 Britton, N.L.
B773 Cactaceae v.1 1919 (Carnegie institution
Washington, Publ. 248)
J. N. Rose joint author

- Acta Horti Berg.
Afzelius, K.
Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der gattung Gloriosa
Acta Horti Berg. v. 6, n:o 3 12 p. illus. 1918
Zitierte literatur: p.11-12.
- Florin, C.
"P. J. Bergius" en ny applesort Acta Horti
Berg. v.6, n:o 5 6 p. 2 pl. (1 col.) 1918
Rudolf Florin joint author
- Fries, R. E.
Några drag ur den Bergianska trädgårdens historia
1885-1914 Acta Horti Berg. v. 6, n: o 1 24 p.
106 pl., port., ii plans 1918
- Fries, R. E.
Strödda iakttagelser over Bergianska trädgårdens
gymnospermer. Acta Horti Berg. v.6, n:o 4 19 p.
col. pl. 1918.
- Fries, R. E.
Studien über die blütenstandsverhältnisse bei der
familie Anonaceae Acta Horti Berg. v.6 n:o 6
48 p. illus. 1918
- Wittrock, V. B.
Anteckningar om Nordiska namin (Svenska, Norska
Danska, Färöiska, Isländska, Finska och Lapska) på
Stellaria media (L.) Cyr... efter förf:s död utgivna
av Rob. E. Fries. Acta Horti Berg. v.6, n:o 2
39 p. 1918 (map showing distribution on verso p.39)
- Agr. Gaz. Canada
Canada. Experimental farms. Division of botany
"Take all", "flåg smut" and "ear cockle" of wheat.
Agr. Gaz. Canada, 6: 615-619. illus. Jl. 1919.
- Amer. Journ. Bot.
Reed, H. S.
Growth and variability in Helianthus. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 6: 252-271. Je.1919. (Literature cited: p.265) no.6.
Paper 57 Univ. Calif. Grad. School of Trop. Agr. &
Citrus Exp. Stat.
- Sando, C. E.
Endothia pigments II. Endothine red. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 6: 242-251 illus. Je.1919 no.6.
No. I, by L. A. Hawkins & N. E. Stevens
- Stevens, N. E.
The effect of the endrot fungus on cranberries.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 235-241 illus. Je.1919 no.6.
Literature cited: p. 241 (F.W.Morse joint author)
Fusicoccum putrefaciens
- Twiss, W. C.
A study of plastids and mitochondria in Pressia
and corn. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 217-234 pl. xxxiii-
xxiv. Je.1919. no.6. (Bibliography: p. 231-233)
- Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.
Gilg, E.
Die schwefelsäureraktion der Strophanthussamen.
Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 29: 220-233 1919. no.2.
Julius Schuster joint author
- Biochem. Journ.
Onslow, M. W.
Oxidising snzymes I Biochem. Journ. 13: 1-9.
no.1. My.1919.
I. The nature of the "peroxide" naturally associ-
ated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants.
References: p. 9

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is essential for the proper management of the organization's finances and for ensuring transparency in all dealings.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It describes how this information is used to identify trends, assess risks, and make informed decisions about the future of the organization.

3. The third part of the document provides a detailed overview of the organization's current status. It includes a summary of the key achievements to date, as well as a list of the challenges that remain to be addressed.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the organization's long-term goals and the strategies that will be used to achieve them. It also outlines the roles and responsibilities of the various departments and individuals involved in the process.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the organization's financial performance. It includes a breakdown of the various sources of revenue, as well as a list of the major expenses and the resulting net income.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the organization's commitment to social responsibility and environmental sustainability. It outlines the various initiatives that are being implemented to reduce the organization's carbon footprint and to support the local community.

7. The seventh part of the document provides a detailed overview of the organization's human resources. It includes a list of the key personnel, as well as a description of the various training and development programs that are being offered to the staff.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the organization's plans for the future. It outlines the various projects that are currently in progress, as well as the strategies that will be used to ensure the organization's long-term success.

9. The ninth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the organization's legal and regulatory compliance. It includes a list of the various laws and regulations that the organization is subject to, as well as a description of the measures that are being taken to ensure compliance.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the organization's plans for the future. It outlines the various projects that are currently in progress, as well as the strategies that will be used to ensure the organization's long-term success.

Bot. Gaz.

Coulter, M. C.

A corn-pollinator Bot. Gaz. 68: 63-64
Jy. 1919. no. 1.

Osterhout, W. J. V.

Apparatus for the study of photosynthesis and
respiration Bot. Gaz. 68: 60-62, illus. Jy. 1919. no. 1.

Stevens, F. L.

Some Phyllachoras from Porto Rico Bot. Gaz.
68: 54-59 pl. vi-viii Jy. 1919. no. 1.
Nora Dalby joint author

Walker, L. B.

Development of *Pluteus admirabilis* and *Tubaria*
furfuracea Bot. Gaz. 68: 1-21. illus. pl.
i-v Jy. 1919. no. 1.
Contr. Dept. Bot. Univ. Nebr. n. s. no. 27.
Literature cited: p. 18.

Waterman, W. G.

Development of root systems under dune conditions
Bot. Gaz. 68: 22-53 illus. Jy. 1919. no. 1.
Literature cited: p. 51-53
Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 250

Bot. Centralbl. Beih. II abt.

Loesener, T.

Prodromus florae tsingtauensis. Die pflanzen-
welt des Kiautschou-gebietes. Bot. Centralbl.
Beih. II. abt. 37: 1-206. pl. i-x. Apr. 1919. no. 1.

Bryolog.

Haynes, C. C.

List of French Hepaticae collected by Major
George H. Conklin, M.R.C. Bryolog. 22: 27 My. 1919.
no. 3.

Levy, D. J.

Preliminary list of mosses collected in the neigh-
borhood of Huletts Landing, Lake George, N.Y.
Bryolog. 22: 23-26 My. 1919. no. 3.

Lowe, R. L.

Collecting in Oklahoma Bryolog. 22: 21-22.
My. 1919. no. 3.

Bull. N.Y. State Mus.

Atkinson, G. F.

Collybia campanella Peck, and its near relatives
in the eastern United States Bull. N.Y. State
Mus. 205/206 (Ja./F. 1918): 61-65 1919.
In Report of state botanist, 1917

Dearness, J.

New or noteworthy species of fungi Bull. New
York State Mus. 205/206 (Ja./F. 1918): 43-59 1919
H.D. House joint author
In Report of state botanist, 1917.

House, H.D.

New or interesting species of fungi V Bull.
N.Y. State Mus. 205/206 (Ja./F. 1918): 32-42 pl. 306.
1919. (In Report of the state botanist, 1917)

House, H.D.

Notes on local floras V Bull. N.Y. State Mus.
205/206 (Ja./F. 1918): 14-30 illus. (map) pl. 1919
Outline map showing distribution of *Ophrys*.
In Rep. of state botanist, 1917.

New York State botanist

Report of the state botanist, 1917 Bull. New
York State Mus. nos. 205/206 (Ja./F. 1918) 169 p.
23 pl. 1919. (H.D. House, botanist)

Bull. N. Y. State Mus.

Overholts, L. O.

The species of *Poria* described by Peck. Bull.
N.Y. State Mus. 205/206 (Ja./F.1918): 67-166 pl.
23 pl. 1919 (In Report of state botanist, 1917)
p.121-166, descriptions of plates

A small collection of plants from central New
York collected by Dr. Asa Gray, 1832. Bull. N.Y.
State Mus. 205/206(Ja./F.1918): 10-13. 1919.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Chifflet, J.

Sur la présence de l'ergot de seigle sur le
blé dit du Manitoba. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
34: 192-194 pl. viii F.1919 no.3/4

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Arnaud, G.

Une maladie de la "rose de Noel" (*Helleborus ni-*
ger) Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 6: 10-12 Ja./F.
1919. no.1. (*Entyloma ranunculi* & *Coniothyrium hellebori*)

Beauverie, J.

Sur quelques recherches récentes concernant le
rôle des germes de rouilles contenus dans les
semences de graminées Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France
5: 83-89 Ap.1919. no.2. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Biers, P.

Un *Heterodera* parasite de *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 6: 18-19 Ja./F.1919.
no.1. (*H. radiculicola*)

Capus, J.

Note sur le développement de quelques maladies
des plantes pendant la sécheresse. Bull. Soc. Path.
Vég. France 5: 94-96 Ap.1919 no.2.

Three diseases noted: "black-rot de la vigne",
"Maladie du platane (*Gnomonia veneta*)", "rouille du
blé"

Mangin, L.

Action nocive des émanations de l'usine de Chedde
sur la végétation Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France
5: 104-107 Ap.1919. no.2. (Hydrochloric acid)

Finds that resinous trees, with exception of larch,
suffer most.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belge.

Marchal, E.

Notice sur Théophile Durand. Bull. Soc. Roy.
Bot. Belge 53 (II, 3): 7-53. port. Jy.1914.
Liste des ouvrages....: p.51-55

Wildeman, E. de

Paul Ascherson (1834-1913) Bull. Soc. Roy.
Bot. Belge 53(II, 3): 111-118 Jy.1914

Bull. Torrey Bot. Club

Gleason, H. A.

Taxonomic studies in *Vernonia* and related
genera. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, 46: 235-252.
Jl. 1919

New species and varieties in *Vernonia*, with
Ekmania gen. nov. based on *V. lepidota* Griseb.

Record, S. J.

Storied or tier-like structure of certain di-
cotyledonous woods. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club,
46: 253-273. tables. Jl.1919.

"Literature cited": p.273.

Weatherwax, P.

The ancestry of maize -- a reply to criticism.
Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, 46: 275-278. Jl.1919.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Mascre

Nouvelles remarques sur le rôle de l'assise
nourricière du pollen Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris 168: 1214-1216 Je.1919. no.24.

Posternak, S.

Sur deux sels cristallisés du principe phospho-
organique de réserve des plantes vertes. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 168: 1216-1219 illus.
Je.1919. no.24.

Curt. Bot. Mag. IV, 15 nos. 172/174 1919

Liparis macrantha 2 p. col. pl. 8797
Malus rivularis 2 p. col. pl. 8798.
Wittia panamensis 2 p. col. pl. 8799.
Lonicera similis var. *delavayi* 2 p. col. pl. 8800
Primula bellidifolia 2 p. col. pl. 8801
Rhododendron oleifolium 2 p. col. pl. 8802
Calanthe tricarinata 2 p. col. pl. 8803
Lonicera chaetocarpa 2 p. col. pl. 8804.
Desmodium cinerascens 2 p. col. pl. 8805.
Ipomoea pes-tigridis var. *longibracteata* 2 p. col.
pl. 8806
Disporum pullum var. *brunnea* 2 p. col. pl. 8807

Geogr. Rev.

Harshberger, J. W.

Alpine fell-fields of eastern North America
Geogr. Rev. 7: 233-255 illus. Ap.1919. no.4.

Garden

Dallimore, W.

Rock roses or species of *Cistus*. Garden
83: 304-305 illus. Je.28,1919 no.2484.

Hornibrook, Murray

Dwarf and slow-growing conifers VII Garden
83: 305-306 Je.28,1919 no.2484

Gard. Chron. III.

Farrer, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in
Asia Gard. Chron. III, 65: 314. J3.28,1919
2. The valley of the Ngaw Chang. no.1696.

Webster, A. D.

Dry rot in timber Gard. Chron. III, 66: 5
Jy.5,1919. no.1697.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.

Salkowski, E.

Ueber den kohlehydratgehalt der flechten und
den einfluss der chloride auf die alkoholgärung.
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 104: 105-128
1919. no.2/3

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.

Buder, J.

Zur kenntnis der phototaktischen richtungsbe-
wegungen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 58: 105-220.
tables, diagrams. Sept.1917. no.1.

Miehe, H.

Weitere untersuchungen über die bakteriensymbiose
bei *Ardisia crispa*. II. Die pflanze ohne bakterien.
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 58: 29-65. illus. Sept. 1917. no.1.

Tobler, F.

Ein neues tropisches Phyllosiphon, seine lebensweise
und entwicklung. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 58: 1-28. illus.
pl.i. Sept.1917.

Phyllosiphon asteriforme on *Zamia zamiifolia*.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Clevenger, J. F.

Santolina chamaecyparissus L., an adulterant of
Matricaria chamomilla L. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
8: 536-538 illus. Jy.1919. no.7.

Journ. Bot.

Baker, E.G.

The African species of *Allophylus* (concl.) Journ.
Bot. 57: 181-190 Jy.1919 no.679.

Pugsley, H. W.

Notes on British Euphrasias I Journ. Bot. 57:
169-175 Jy.1919. no.679.

Journ. Ecol.

Guppy, H. B.

The island and the continent Journ. Ecol. 7:
1-4 My.1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$

McLean, R. C.

Studies in the ecology of tropical rain-forest;
with special reference to the forests of south Brazil
Journ. Ecol. 7: 5-54 pl. i My.1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$

Journ. Gen. Phys.

Crozier, W. L.

Intracellular acidity in *Valonia* Journ. Gen.
Phys. 1: 581-583 Jy.1919. no.6. (Bibliography: p.583)

Loeb, Jacques

Physiological basis of morphological polarity in
regeneration II Journ. Gen. Physiol. 1: 687-715.
illus. Jy.1919. no.6.

Journ. Genetics

Bateson, W.

Double flowers and sex-linkage in *Begonia*. Journ.
Genetics, 8: 199-207. pl.viii. Je.1919. no.3.
Ida Sutton, joint author

Collins, E. J.

Sex segregation in the Bryophyta. Journ. Genetics,
8: 139-146. diagrams, pl. vi. Je.1919. no.3.

Journ. Hered.

Dorsey, M. J.

A note on the dropping of flowers in the potato
Journ. Hered. 10: 226-228 illus. My.1919. no.5.
Paper 161 Journ. Ser. Minn. Exp. Stat.

Drieberg, C.

A freak papaw (*Carica papaya*) Journ. Hered. 10:
207 My.1919. no.5. (Albinism in papaw?)

Love, H. H.

Fertile wheat-rye hybrids; crosses between wheat
and rye are usually sterile; a fertile cross may have
the good qualities of wheat and the hardiness of rye.
Journ. Hered. 10: 195-207 illus. My.1919. no.5.
(Bibliography: p.207) (W.T.Craig joint author)
Paper no.76 Dept. Plant breeding, Cornell Univ.

Roberts, H. F.

The founders of the art of breeding III Journ.
Hered. 10: 99-106, 147-152, 229-239 illus., ports.
My.1919. (Bibliography: p. 106, 152, 239)

Journ. Intern. Gard. Club

Bishop, C.

The Letchworth park forest arboretum Journ. In-
tern. Gard. Club 3: 262-275 illus. no.2. Je.1919.

Lurie, A.

Curiosities of plant life (cont.) Journ. Intern.
Gard. Club 3: 303-315. illus. Je.1919 no.2.
G. H. Pring joint author

Moore, Geo. T.

The Missouri botanical garden Journ. Intern.
Gard. Club 3: 280-291 illus. Je.1919. no.2.

Purdy, C.

Pacific coast wild flowers: their history and cul-
tivation. Journ. Intern. Gard. Club 3: 211-231
illus. Je.1919. no.2.

Journ. Intern. Gard. Club.
Van Fleet, W.

Progress in breeding freesias. Journ. Intern.
Gard. Club 3: 232-239 col. pl. Je.1919 no.2.

Meded. Phytopath. Dienst Wagenin.

Aardappelziekten waarmede rekening moet worden
gehouden bij de veldkeuring en de stamboomteelt
2. hirziene druk. Meded. Phytopath. Dienst Wagenin.
no. 6 18 p. vi pl. My.1919

Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw.

Coaz, J. W. F.

Ueber die verbreitung der mistel (*Viscum album* L.)
in der Schweiz. Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw.
16: 138-195 illus. Mr./Ag.1918 no.3/8

Sylvén, Nils

Ueber den kieferndreher *Melampsora pinitorqua*
(Braun) Restr. Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw.
16: 118-127 Mr./Ag.1918. no.3/8

Mitt. aus der Forstl. versuchsanstalt Schwedens
1917 Om tallens knäckesjuka (*Melampsora pinitorqua*;

Month. Weath. Rev.

Kincer, J. B.

Relation between vegetative and frostless periods
Month. Weath. Rev. 47: 106-110 F.1919

North Car. Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull.

Wolf, F. A.

Clover stem rot. North Car. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Techn. Bull. 16: 1-18. 3 pl. on 2 l. June 1919.
(Bibliography) (R. O. Cromwell, joint author)

Phytopath.

Ball, E. D.

The potato leafhopper and the hopperburn.
Phytopath. 9: 291-293. Jl.1919. no.7.

Byars, L. P.

The wheat nematode, *Tylenchus tritici*, attacking
rye, oats, spelt, and emmer. Phytopath. 9: 283-284.
pl.xviii. Jl.1919 no.7.

A. G. Johnson & R. W. Leukel, joint authors

Drechsler, C.

Cotyledon infection of cabbage seedlings by
Pseudomonas campestris. Phytopath. 9: 275-282.
illus. Jl.1919 no.7. (References, p.282)

Melchers, L. E.

A method of steam sterilization of soil for controlling
nematodes. Phytopath. 9: 294-296. no.7. Jl.1919.

Pritchard, F. J.

Effect of spraying on early ripening of tomato fruit.
Phytopath. 9: 289-291. Jl.1919. no.7.
W. B. Clark, joint author

Ramsey, G. B.

Studies on the viability of the potato blackleg
organism. Phytopath. 9: 285-288. Jl.1919. no.7.

Stone, R. E.

A new stem-rot and wilt of tomatoes. Phytopath.
9: 296-298. illus. Jl.1919. no.7.

Wilcox, E. M.

Harvey Elmer Vasey. Phytopath. 9: 299-300. port.
Jl.1919. no.7.

Plant World

Dosdall, L.

Water requirement and adaptation in *Equisetum*.
Plant World, 22: 1-13, illus. 1919. no.1.

Plant World

Reed, H. S.

Volney Morgan Spalding. Plant World,
22: 14-18. port. 1919. no.1.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B

Balls, W. L.

The existence of daily growth-rings in the cell
wall of cotton hairs. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B,
90: 542-555 pl. 14-16 Jy.1919. no.634

Rev. Nac. Agr. Soc. Agr. Colombia

Cortés, Santiago

Xilologia. Breve estudio de los arboles y los
maderas de Colombia. Rev. Nac. Agr. Soc. Agr.
Colombia 14: 1732-54, 1853-54. 1918-19.

Rev. Sci. Pur. et Appl.

Beauverie, J.

Les méthodes de sélection appliquées aux céréales
de semences, état actuel de la question. Rev. Sci.
Pur. et Appl. 30: 79-87, 99-114 F.15,28,1919. nos.3,4.

Lecomte, H.

Edouard Bureau. Rev. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 30:
97-98. F.28,1919. no.4.

Rev. Hort.

Berthault, P.

La réorganisation du Jardin d'essais du Hamma.
Rev. Hort. 91: 292-294. illus. 16 juin 1919.
no.18.

Meunissier, E.

De quelques idées sur la sélection des légumes.
Des variations. Rev. Hort. 91: 300-303. 16 juin
1919. no.18.

Rhodora

Fernald, M. L.

Two new Myriophyllums and a species new to the
United States Rhodora 21: 120-124 Jy.1919 no.247.
M. exalbescens, M. magdalense, new species
M. elatinoides new to U.S.

New England botanical club

Reports on the flora of the Boston district
XXXI. Rhodora 21: 125-128 Jy.1919. no.247.

Pretz, H. W.

Discovery of Trisetum spicatum in Pennsylvania
Rhodora 21: 128-132. Jy.1919 no.247.

Standley, P.C.

A new locality for Senecio crawfordii Rhodora
21: 117-120 Jy.1919 no.247

Sci. Month.

Stevens, N. E.

Two southern botanists and the civil war. Sci.
Month. 9: 157-166 Ag.1919 no.2.
M. A. Curtis & H. W. Ravenel

K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.

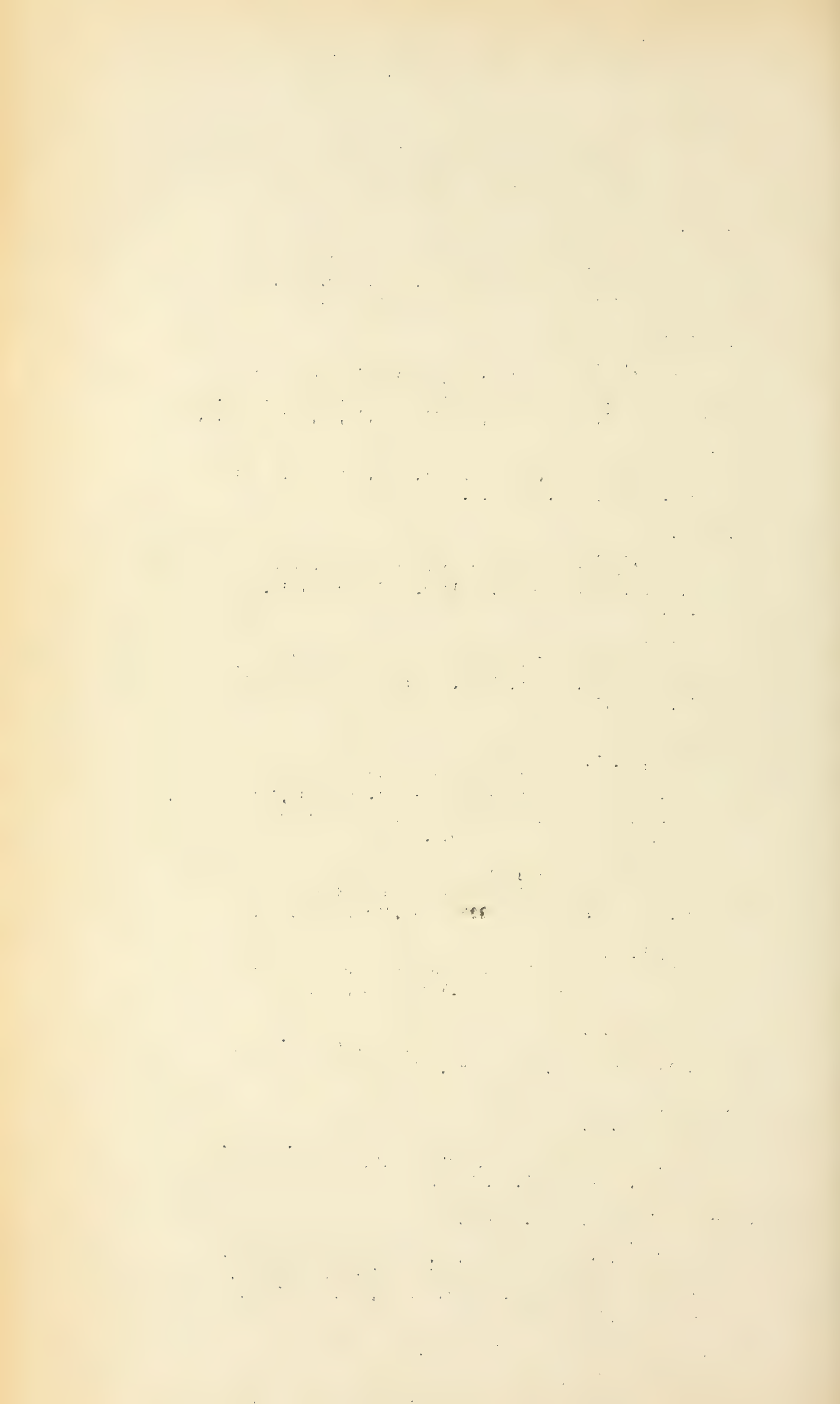
Cheel, E.

Plants. (Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish sci-
entific expeditions to Australia 1910-13. X) K.
Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. v. 52, no.10 18 p.
illus., 2 pl. 1916.

Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Phila.

Harshberger, J. W.

The vegetation of the Hackensack marsh, a typical
American fen. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Phila.
9: 1-35 illus., plates My.1919. no.1.
V. G. Burns joint author



Vict. Nat.

Barnard, F. G. A.

Notes of a visit to Western Australia. Vict.
Nat. 36: 24-40 Je. 1919. no. 2.

Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.

Beath, O. A.

The chemical examination of three species of
larkspurs. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 120:
55-58. illus. June 1919.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Senn, Gustav

Weitere untersuchungen über die gestalts- und
lagerveränderung der chromatophoren IV and V.

Zeitschr. Bot. 11: 81-141. illus. 1919. no. 3.

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 139-141.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre.

Hartmann, M.

Theoretische bedeutung und terminologie der
vererbungserscheinungen bei haploiden organismen.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. 20: 1-

26 illus. S. 1918. no. 1.

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 26

Chlamydomonas, Phycomyces, honigbiene.

Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikrosk.

Küster, E.

Ueber vitalfärbung der pflanzenzellen I

Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikrosk. 35: 95-100 F. 1919. no. 2.

Recent books.

463 Cook, M. T.

C772 Applied economic botany. 1919.

120 Fox, R. H.

F82 Dr. John Fothergill and his friends. 1919.

95 Hedrick, U. P.

H35M Manual of American grape-growing. 1919.

99.79 Record, S. J.

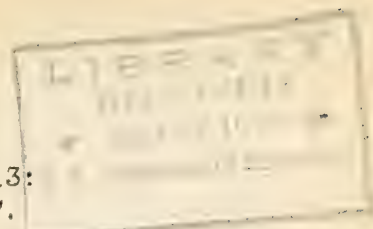
R24 Identification of the economic woods of the
United States. ed. 2. 1919.

241 Royal agricultural society of England

R81 Catalogue of the Library. London, 1918

461.5 Smith, A. M.

C88B A monograph of the British lichens ed. 2.
pt. 1 1918



Agr. Colon.

Zanon, V.

L'orticoltura a Bengasi. Agr. Colon. 13:
154-176, 231-241. Je., Jy., 1919. No. 3/6, 7.

Agr. News.

Nowell, W.

Investigation of the froghopper pest and disease of
sugar-cane (concluded) Agr. News, 18: 222-223.
Jl. 12, 1919. No. 449.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Farlow, W. G.

George Francis Atkinson. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6:
301-302. Jl. 1919. No. 7.

Roland Thaxter, L. H. Bailey, joint authors

Fitzpatrick, Harry M., comp.

Publications of George Francis Atkinson. Amer.
Journ. Bot. 6: 303-308. Jl. 1919. No. 7.

Harper, R. A.

The structure of protoplasm. Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 273-300. Jl. 1919. no. 7.

Knudson, L.

Viability of detached root-cap cells. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 6: 309-310. Jl. 1919.

Amer. For.

Lange, D.

Mysteries and revelations of the plant world. Amer.
For. 25: 1273-1280. illus. Ag. 1919. No. 308.

An. Soc. Rur. Argent.

Girola, C. D.

Plantas tóxicas para el ganado. An. Soc. Rur.
Argent. 53: 324. col. pl. My. 1919. no. 7.
Yerba de la víbora (*Asclepias campestris*)

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Bezssonof, N.

Ueber das wachsthum der aspergillaceen und anderer
pilze auf stark zuckerhaltigen nährböden. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 36: 646-648. Mr. 1919. No. 10.

Jahn, E.

Myxomycetenstudien. 9. Bemerkungen über einige
seltene oder neue arten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36:
660-668. pl. xviii. Mr. 1919. No. 10.

Kalt, B.

Ueber rückschlagsindividuen mit spelzweizen-
eigenschaften bei nacktwoizen der emmerreihe des
weizens. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: 669-671. Mr.
1919. no. 10. (A. Schulz, joint author)

Klebahn, H.

Aus der biologie der askomyzeten. Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 36: (47)-(62) illus. Ap. 29, 1919.

Lehmann, E.

Die pentasepalie in der gattung Veronica und verer-
bungsweise der pentasepalen zwischenrassen. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 36: (28)-(46) illus. Ap. 29, 1919.

"Literatur": p. (46)

Schroeder, H.

Der chemismus der kohlenensäureassimilation im lichte
neuer arbeiten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 36: (9)-(27)
Ap. 29, 1919.

Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch.

Kondo, Mantaro

Über nachreife und keimungsverschieden reifer reiskörner
(*Oryza sativa* L.) Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch.
1: 361-387. 1918. No. 3. (Bibliographical footnotes)

Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsh. (cont.)
Kondo, M.

Über die in der landwirtschaft Japans gebrauchten
samen. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 1: 261-
324. illus., fold. tab. 1918. no.3.

Bol. Sec. Agr. Com. y Trab. Ofic. Sanid. Veg. Cuba
Arango, R.

Algunas plagas de nuestros cultivos. Bol. Sec.
Agr. Com. y Trab. Ofic. Sanid. Veg. Cuba 2: 1-94.
illus., fold. map. 1919

Bot. Gaz.

Arthur, J. C.

Errors in double nomenclature. Bot. Gaz. 68:
147-148. Ag. 1919 no.2.

Rust published in Bot. Gaz. May 1918 (65:470) as
Puccinia nicotianae, thru re-determination of material
of host plants, proves identical with *P. acnistii* (l.c.),
both on *Acnistus aggregatus*

Bassler, H.

A sporangiophoric lepidophyte from the Carboniferous.

Bot. Gaz. 68: 73-108. pl. ix-xi. Ag. 1919. No.2.

"Literature cited": p.104-106.

Cantheliophorus, with several new species.

Burger, O. F.

Sexuality in *Cunninghamiella*. Bot. Gaz. 68:
134-146. Ag. 1919. No.2.

Experiments with *C. bertholletiae* from nuts of
Bertholletia excelsa.

Stout, A. B.

Intersexes in *Plantago lanceolata*. Bot. Gaz. 68:

109-123. pl. xii-xiii. Ag. 1919. No.2.

Literature cited: p.132-133.

Bot. Tidsskr.

Boergesen, F. C. E.

A new moss collected in Blue mountains, Jamaica.

Bot. Tidsskr. 36: 279-280. illus. Je. 23, 1919. No.5.

Anoetangium incrassatum - diagnosis by Brotherus.

Petersen, O. G.

Det nederste støttelead i græssernes blomsterstand.

Bot. Tidsskr. 36: 265-277. illus. Je. 23, 1919. No.5.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli

Cavara, F.

Produzione di gomma arabica dall'*Acacia horrida* Willd.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 313-316. illus. 1918.

Cavara, F.

Sulla resistenza delle piante all'avvizzamento. Bull.

Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 261-273. 1918.

Rosa Parisi, joint author

Grande, L.

Rettificazioni ed aggiunte all'Index Kewensis. (2.
contributo) Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 179-259.
1918.

Guadagno, M.

La vegetazione della penisola sorrentina. Bull. Orto

Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 133-178. 1918

"Elenco bibliografico delle principali opere riguardanti
la penisola sorrentina": p.137-142.

Mattei, G. E.

Di alcune specie ascritte al genere *Bellevalia*. Bull.

Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 175-283. illus. 1918.

Further definition of genus *Cavaraea*, based on *B. sessiliflora*

Pantanelli, E.

Assorbimento elettivo di ioni nelle piante. Bull.

Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 1-54. 1918.

"Scritti citati": p.51-54.

Bull. Orto. Bot. Univ. Napoli (cont.)

Parisi, R.

Influenza dei sali su l'assimilazione clorofilliana
e su la formazione d'amido. Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli,
5: 79-126. fold. tab., 2 fold.pl. 1918.

"Autori citati": p.121-124

Parisi, R.

Osservazioni sul dimorfismo sessuale nelle piante.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli, 5: 289-311. 1918.

"Opere consultati": p.310-311.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France

Mission, L.

Une nouvelle plante fourragère pour les pays sub-
tropicaux, le Chloris gayana. Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim.
France, 66: 17-21. pl.iii. Ja.1919. No.1.

Canad. Hort.(Fruit ed.)

Jones, D. H.

Soft rot of vegetables. Canad. Hort.(Fruit ed.)

42: 202-203. Ag. 1919. No.8.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Fron, G.

Sur une maladie de la luzerne, produite par une
chytridiée, l'Urophlyctis alfalfae (Lagerheim)Magnus.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 5: 642-644. Je.1919.

E. Lasnier, joint author no.22.

Mangin, L. A.

Sur une maladie peu connue de la luzerne. Compt.

Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 5: 629-631. Je.1919. No.22.

Presenting communication of MM. Fron & Lasnier

Country Life [Amer.]

Morrison, B. Y.

Irises for all gardens. Country Life [Amer.] v.36,
no.2, p.24-39. illus. (partly col.) Je.1919. No.2.

Cultura

Wolk, P. C. van der

Onderzoekingen over blijvende modificaties en hun
betrekking tot mutaties. Cultura, 31: 82-105. Mr.1919.
No.3.

Garden.

Wister, J. C.

Visits to iris gardens. I- Garden, 83: 327-328.
Jy.12,1919. no.2486.

I. Notes on new irises raised by Mr. A. J. Bliss at
Morwellham, Tabistock, Devon.--

Garden Mag.

Dunbar, J.

Crabapples for the garden. Garden Mag. 30: 18-23.
illus. Ag.1919. No.1.

Gard. Chron. III.

Farrer, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in China.

Gard. Chron. III. 66: 29-30, 74. illus. Jy.12,Ag.9,1919.
no.1698, no.1702.

No. 3 Round Hpimaw. no. 4. Hpimaw hill and pass

The Genetical society. Gard. Chron. III. 66: 38,
44-45. Jl. 191, 1919. no.1699.

Saunders, E. R.

[Genetics of stocks] Gard. Chron. III. 66: 44-
45. Jl.19,1919.

Genetics

Kempton, J. H.

Inheritance of spotted aleurone color in hybrids of
Chinese maize. Genetics, 4: 261-274. My.1919. No.3.
Literature cited, p.274

Hawaii Bd. Agr. & For. Bot. Bull.

Rock, J. F. C.

The arborescent indigenous legumes of Hawaii.

Hawaii Bd. Agr. & For. Bot. Bull. 5: 1-53. illus.

(pl.i-xviii) Je.1919. No.5.

Rock, J. F. C.

The Hawaiian genus *Kokia*; a relative of the cotton.

Hawaii Bd. Agr. & For. Bot. Bull. 6: 1-22. illus. (pl.i-vii) Je.1919. No.6.

Illinois Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.

Peltier, G. L.

Snapdragon rust. Illinois Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.

221: 535-548. illus. Ag.1919.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (1919) n.s.

Gaudot, G.

Le doyen des acacias en Europe. Journ. Agr.

Prat. (1919) n.s., 32: 510. pl. Jl. 24, 1919

Robinia pseudo-acacia, planted by Vespasien Robin in Jardin des plantes in 1636. No.25.

Mottet, Séraphin J.

Les mélèzes et le mélèze du Japon. Journ. Agr.

Prat. n.s. 32: 384-386. illus. Je.12,1919. No.19.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Appleman, C.O.

Carbohydrate metabolism on sweet corn during storage at different temperatures. Journ. Agr. Res. v.17, no. 4

p.137-152 Jy.15,1919.

Arthur, J. M. joint author

McIndoo, N. E.

Derris as an insecticide. Journ. Agr. Res. 17:

177-200. Ag.15,1919. No.5.

Literature cited: p. 200

A. F. Sievers & W. S. Abbott, joint authors

Reed, H. S.

Certain relationships between the flowers and fruits of the lemon Journ. Agr. Res. v.17, no.4, p.153-165 Jy.15,1919

Paper no. 54 Univ. Calif. Grad. School Trop. Agr. & Citrus Exp. Stat.

Russell, G. A.

Effect of removing the pulp from camphor seed on germination and the subsequent growth of the seedlings.

Journ. Agr. Res. 17: 223-238. pl. 20-21. Ag.15,1919. no.5.

Journ. Arn. Arb.

Rehder, A.

New species, varieties and combinations from the herbarium and the collections of the Arnold Arboretum. Journ. Arn. Arb. 1: 44-60. no.1. 1919.

Introduction discusses principles of botanical and horticultural nomenclature.

Sargent, C. S.

Notes on North American trees. V. Journ. Arn. Arb.

1: 61-65. Jl. 1919. No.1.

Species of *Populus* and *Betula*

Schneider, C. K.

Notes on American willows. V. The species of the *pleonandrae* group. Journ. Arn. Arb. 1: 1-32.

Jl.1919. No.1.

Wilson, E. H.

A phytogeographical sketch of the ligneous flora of Korea. Journ. Arn. Arb. 1: 32-43. Jl.1919. No.1.

Journ. Bacteriol.

Waksman, S. A.

Studies in the metabolism of *Actinomyces*. Journ.

Bacteriol. 4: 189-216. My.1919. no.3.

References: p. 215-216.

Journ. Bd. Agr. Great Brit.

Stapledon, R. G.

The effect of drying on the germination of the cereals. Journ. Bd. Agr. Great Brit. 26: 364-381. Jl.1919 no.4.

Margaret Adams, joint author

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland.

Pethybridge, G. H.

Investigations on potato diseases (10th rept.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland, 19: 271-292, pl. My.1919. no.3.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria

Pescott, E. E.

The Australian flora from an ornamental aspect (cont.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria, 17: 360-364, 422-430, illus. Je., Jy., 1919. No.6,7.

Journ. Heredity.

Fairchild, D.

The dramatic careers of two plantsmen. Journ.

Heredity, 10: 276-280. illus. Je.1919. no.6.

Frank N. Meyer and Aaron Aaronsohn

Johnson, J.

An improved strain of Wisconsin tobacco. Journ.

Heredity, 10: 281-288. illus. Je.1919. no.6.

Connecticut Havana no.38

Murrell, G. E.

A commercially new blueberry. Journ. Heredity,

10: 271-275. illus. Je.1919. No.6.

High-bush swamp-huckleberry - probably *Vaccinium virgatum* Ait.

Roberts, H. F.

The founders of the art of breeding. IV. Pre-Mendelian breeders of the nineteenth century (concluded)

Journ. Heredity. 10: 257-270. Je.1919 no.6.

Bibliography, p. 270

Sageret, Darwin, Godron, Naudin, B. Verlot, Wichura.

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, E. G.

The re-discovery of *Fissidens donnellii* Austin.

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 138-142. illus., pl. 233. Jl. 1919. no.235.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.

Bowles, E. A.

The effect of the frosts of the winter of 1916-17 on vegetation. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 388-461. F.1919. no.2/3

"The winter of 1916-17 at Aldenham, Elstree, Herts", by Vicary Gibbs: p. 393-397.

"List of plants": p.405-461

Bowles, E. A.

Monographs for an amateur gardener's library. Journ.

Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 359-371. F.1919

Dickson, G. T.

Spencer-flowered Cupid sweet pea. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43(Proc.): xvi-xvii. diags. F.1919. no.2/3.

Durham, H. E.

The Lorette system of pruning ("La taille Lorette")

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 261-277. illus., plates. F.1919. no.2/3. ("Literature": p.277)

Easlea, W.

Mildew-resistant roses: with some suggestions as to increasing their number. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 253-260. F.1919. No.2/3.

Fielder, C. R.

Trees and shrubs for autumn and winter effect. Journ.

Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 340-345. F.1919. no.2/3.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.

Grove, T. B.

Hybrid campanulas. Comparison of F¹ seedlings and the effect of the male parent. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43 (Proc.): xcix-ccx F.1919. no.2/3

Hurry, J. B., 1857-

Plant disease and the "vicious circle". Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 309-315. F.1919. no.2/3.

McAdie, A. G.

Preservation of crops from injury by frost. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 334-339. F.1919. no.2/3.

Pickering, P. S. U., 1858-

The action of one crop on another. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 43: 372-380. plates. F.1919. no.2/3.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Safford, W. E.

Notes on the genus Dahlia, with descriptions of two new species from Guatemala. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 364-373. illus. Jl. 19, 1919. no.13.

D. popenovii and D. maxonii n. spp.

Naturwissenschaften, Die

Lewin, L.

Pfeilgifte und pfeilgiftwirkungen. Die Naturwissenschaften, 7: 181-186. Mr.21,1919. no.12.

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Sayre, J. D.

Factors controlling variations in the rate of transpiration. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 491-509. diagrams. Je.1919. no.8.

"Literature cited": p.509.

Schaffner, J. H.

Unusual dichotomous branching in Vernonia. Ohio Journ. Sci. 19: 487-490. illus. Je.1919. no.8.

Papers from Dept. Bot. Ohio State Univ. no. 110.

Physiol. Researches, Prel. Abstr.

Long, F. L.

The quantitative determination of photosynthetic activity in plants. Physiol. Researches, Prel. Abstr. 2: 277-279. Ag.1919. no.6.

Phytopath.

American phytopathological society - Cereal pathologists

St. Louis conference on take-all and flag smut of wheat. Phytopath. 9: 330-332. Ag.1919. no.8.

Held May 12, 1919

W. G. Stover, secretary

Doolittle, S. P.

Seed transmission of cucurbit mosaic by the wild cucumber. Phytopath. 9: 326-327. Ag.1919. no.8.

W. W. Gilbert, joint author

Possible that certain percentage of seed of *Micrampelis lobata* may produce diseased plants the following season.

Guba, E. F.

Phyllosticta leaf spot and damping off of snapdragons. Phytopath. 9: 315-325. illus. Ag.1919. no.8.

P. J. Anderson, joint author

Phyllosticta antirrhini

Hoerner, G. R.

Biologic forms of *Puccinia coronata* on oats. Phytopath. 9: 309-314. pl.xix-xx. Ag.1919. no.8.

Literature cited: p. 314.

Paper no.151 Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Rust of oats *P. coronata* Cda. as distinguished from *P. graminis* on *Triticum*.

McKinney, H.H.

Nomenclature of the potato scab organism. Phytopath. 9: 327-329. Ag.1919. no.8. (Literature cited: p.329)

Actinomyces scabies, not *A. chromogenus*.

Phytopath.

Thurston, H. W. jr.

Puccinia antirrhini.

Phytopath. 9: 330.

Ag. 1919. no. 8.

Found in greenhouse of Hort. Dept. Univ. Nebr.

Dec. 1918

Plant World

Dosdall, Louise

Water requirement and adaptation in *Equisetum* (cont.)

Plant World, 22: 29-44. illus. Feb. 1919. no. 2.

"Bibliography": p. 44

McGregor, E. A.

The relation of irrigation to humidity in a recently reclaimed desert. Plant World, 22: 45-52. tables.

no. 2. Feb. 1919.

Comard, H. S.

The classification of vascular plants: a review.

Plant World, 22: 59-70. Mr. 1919. no. 3.

"Bibliography": p. 70

Eastwood, Alice

Early spring at the Grand Cañon near El Tover

Plant World. 22: 95-99 illus. Ap. 1919. no. 4.

Johnston, I. M.

The flora of the pine belt of the San Antonio mountains of Southern California Plant World 22:

71-90, 105-122, illus. Mr., Ap. 1919. no. 3, 4.

Shreve, E. B.

A thermo-electrical method for the determination of leaf temperature. Plant World 22: 100-104.

illus. Ap. 1919. no. 4.

Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.

Healden, W. P.

The vitality of alfalfa seed as affected by age.

Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc. 11: 239-249. Je. 1919.

"References": p. 249.

MacMillan, H. G.

The vitality of alfalfa roots. Proc. Colo.

Sci. Soc. 11: 251-252. pl. i-iv. Je. 1919.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Huri, A. M.

Some orienting effects of monochromatic lights of equal intensities on *Fucus* spores and rhizoids. Proc.

Nat. Acad. Sci. 5: 201-206. Je. 1919. No. 6.

References on p. 206

Reed, H. S.

The growth rate of an annual plant *Helianthus*. Proc.

Nat. Acad. Sci. 5: 135-144. Ap. 1919. no. 4.

(Bibliography) (R. H. Holland, joint author)

Stout, A. B.

Bud variation. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 5: 130-134.

Ap. 1919. no. 4. (Bibliography)

Proc. N. J. State Hort. Soc.

Blake, M. A.

Winter injury to fruit trees. Proc. N. J. State

Hort. Soc. (1918) 44: 106-110. 1919.

Cook, M. T.

[Plant diseases of 1918]

Proc. N. J. State Hort.

Soc. (1918) 44: 22-26. 1919. (p. 25-26, discussion)

White, E. C.

[Blueberries under cultivation]

Proc. N. J. State

Hort. Soc. (1918) 44: 75-76. 1919.

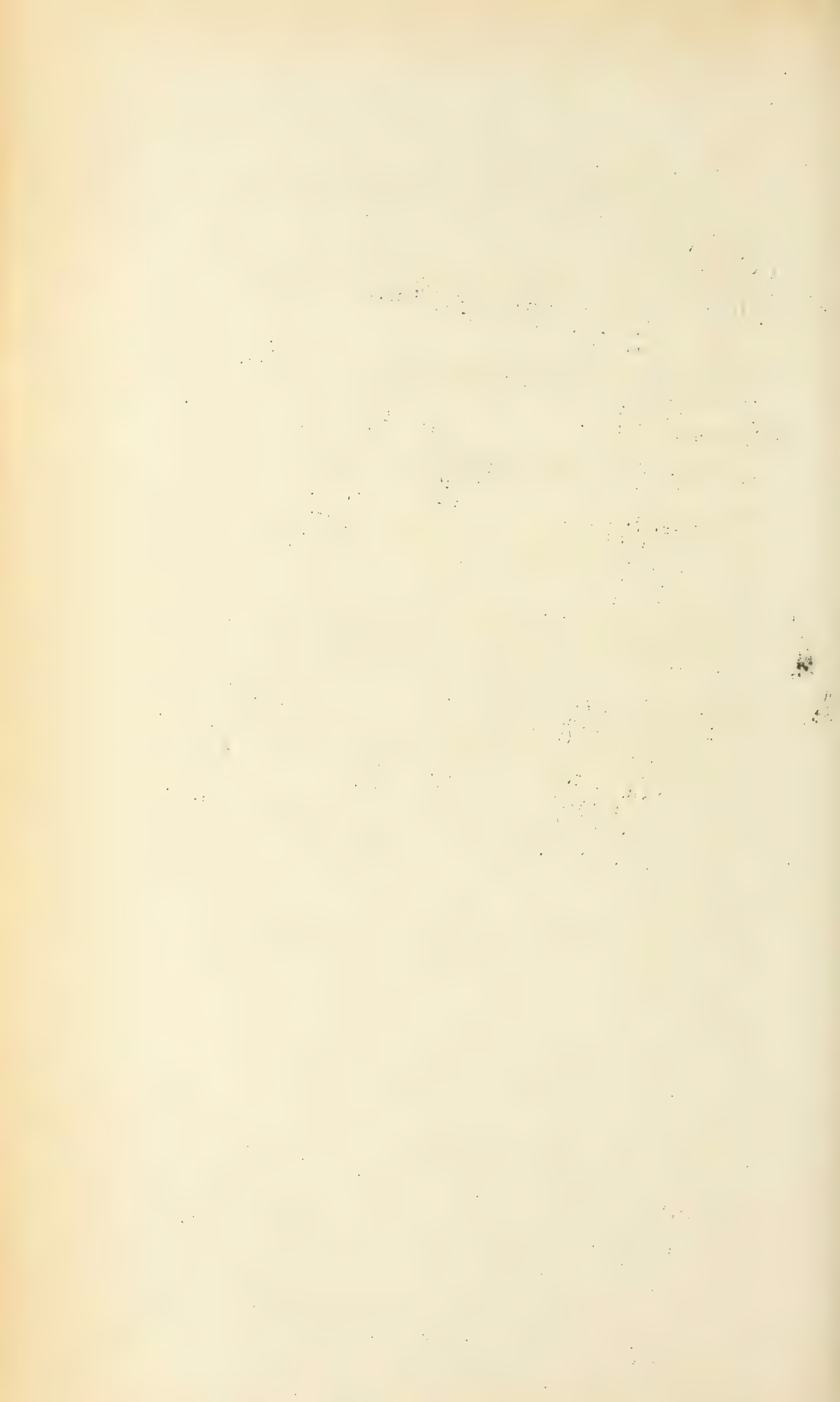
Queensland Agr. Journ.

White, C. T.

Luminous fungi.

Queensland Agr. Journ. 12:

33-34. illus. Jl. 1919. no. 1.



Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.

Lohr, P. L.

Untersuchungen über die blattanatomie von alpenund
ebenenpflanzen. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 16: 1-62.
12 fold. tables. 1919. no.1.

Tammes, T.

Die flachsblüte. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 15:
185-227. illus. 1918. no.2.

Bibliography in footnotes

Revista Agr. Com. y Trab.

Calvino, M.

Una leguminosa, gigantesca como yerba forrajera para
Cuba. La "mermelada de caballo" del Brasil. Revista
Agr. Com. y Trab. 2: 308-31y. illus. Jl.1919. no.7.

Henriquez, J. A.

Habichuelas soyas. Revista Agr. Puerto Rico, 3:
18-29. Je.1919, no.1.

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas medicinales. Revista Agr. Puerto Rico,
3: 36-38, Je.1919 no.1.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Colin, H.

L'imuline chez les végétaux genèse et transformation
(fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 229-250, 277-286. Je.,
Jy. 1919: nos. 366, 367.

Gagnepain, François

Edouard Bureau, sa vie et son oeuvre. Rev. Gén.
Bot. 31: 209-218. port.(front.) Je.15, 1919.
"Liste des travaux de Ed. Bureau": p.214-218. no.366.

Michel-Durand, Emile

Variation des substances hydro-carbonées dans les
feuilles (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 251-268, 287-
317. Je., Jy.1919. nos. 366, 367.

Tison, A.

Sur le suspenseur de Trapa ratans L. Rev. Gén.
Bot. 31: 219-228. illus., pl.4. Je.15, 1919, no.366.

Rhodora

Eames, E. H.

Another exceptional specimen of *Daucus carota*. Rhodora
34: 147-148. Ag.1919 no.248.

Fernald, M. L.

The identity of *Angelica lucida*. Rhodora, 21: 144-
147. Ag.1919. no.248.

Coelopleurum lucidum n.comb., and *C. lucidum*, forma
frondosum.

Fernald, M. L.

A new *Polygonum* from southeastern Massachusetts
Rhodora, 21: 140-142. Ag.1919. no.248.
P. puritanorum

Fernald, M. L.

The white-flowered bird's eye primrose. Rhodora, 21:
148. Ag.1919. No.248.
Primula mistassinica, forma *leucantha*

Long, B.

The specific characters of *Eragrostis peregrina* and its
two allies. Rhodora, 21: 133-140. Ag.1919. No.248.
E. peregrina, *E. purshii*, *E. pilosa*

Long, C. A. E.

Notes from Matinicus. Rhodora, 21: 148. Ag.1919
Amsinckia douglasiana introduced; Matinicus a station
for *Typha latifolia*

Science

Speare, A. T.

The fungus parasite of the periodical cicada.

Science, n.s. 50: 116-117. Ag. 1, 1919 no.1283

Massospora cicadina Peck

Oberly, E. R.

The agricultural libraries section of the American library association. Science, n.s., 50: 167-168.

Ag. 15, 1919. no.1285.

Sci. Amer. Suppl.

Spinden, H. J.

Origin of American agriculture; ancient pottery reveals the invention and spread of agriculture in America. Sci. Amer. Suppl. 88: 120-121, 127.

illus. Ag.23,1919. no.2277.

Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.

Scalia, G.

Sull' Ascochyta pisi Lib. Staz. Sper. Agr.

Ital. 51: 228-242. pl. viii. 1918. no.3/6

Lo Priore, G.

Sulla ereditarietà della fasciazione nelle spighe del mais. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 51: 415-429.

1918. no.9/12. ("Lavori consultati": p.429.)

Pantanelli, Enrico

Esperienze ed osservazioni sui principali sistemi di lotta contro le cavallette. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 51: 245-305. 1918. no.7/8.

Bibliography in footnotes

Esperienze con Coccobacillus acridiorum d'Her., p.249-268.

Tidsskr. Planteavl.

Ravn, F. K., ed.

Øversigt over havebrugsplanternes sygdomme i 1916 og 1917. Med bistand af C. Ferdinandsen, J. Lind og Sofie Rostrup. Tidsskr. Planteavl. 26: 298-334, 1919. no.2.

Torreyia

Harper, R. M.

Tunion taxifolium in Georgia. Torreyia, 19: 119-122. Je.1919 no.6.

Pennell, F. W.

Scrophulariaceae of the local flora. I- Torreyia, 19: 107-119, Je.1919. no.6.

Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.

Galloway, B. T.

Protecting American crop plants against alien enemies. Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc. 1919, p.75-87. 1919, pt.1.

John Lewis Russell lecture, Feb. 15, 1919

Explaining Quarantine order no.37.

Discussion, p.84-87.

Wisc. Horticulture

Howitt, J. E.

Tomato diseases. Wisc. Horticulture, 9: 62.

Ag.1919. no.12,

Blossom end rot and Leaf spot or blight

Zeits. Forst- u. Jagdwes

Büsgen, M.

Omivorie und spezialisation bei parasitischen pilzen.

Zeits. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 51: 144-153. Mr.1919. no.3.

Zeits. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererb. Lehre.

Rasmuson, H.

Kreuzungsuntersuchungen bei reben. Zeits. Indukt.

Abstamm. u. Vererb. Lehre. 17: 1-52. illus. N.1918.

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 51-52.

Zeits. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererb. Lehre. (cont.)

Ullrich, G. von

Beitrag zu einer faktorenanalyse von gerste. II

Zeits. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererb. Lehre, 20; 65-118.

illus. Ja.1919. no.2.

Recent Books.

75 Böttner, Johannes

B654P Praktische gemüsgärtnerei 9. Aufl. 1919.

452.82 Bruntz, Louis Charles Théophile

B83 Plantes officinales et plantes à drogues
médicamenteuses. Paris, 1918.

90 Davis, Kary Cadmus

D291 Horticulture; a text book for high schools and
normals. Phila. & London, 1919 (Farm life
text series)

93 Gressent, Vincent Alfred

G863A L'arboriculture fruitière ... 13. éd. Paris,
1916

241.75 International catalogue of scientific literature.

In8 M. Botany. 14th annual issue (1914) Lond.

v.14 Jan. 1919.

93 Lawrance, C. F.

L432 Hardy fruit culture. London, 1919.

79 Michener, Ezra

M58 A manual of weeds, or The weed exterminator.
Philadelphia, 1872.

Spehr, Herman Augustus

The carbohydrate economy of cacti. Wash.,
1919. (Carnegie Inst. Pub. no.287)

Agr. Gaz. N. S. W.

Breakwell, E.

Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) The unculti-
vated panic grasses. Agr. Gaz. N. S. W. 30: 484-
493 illus. Jy. 1919. No. 7.

Agr. Journ. India

Bhide, R. K.

Probable material for the study of the experimental
evolution of *Oryza sativa* var. plena Prain Agr.
Journ. India 14: 494-499 pl. xii-xiii 1919

McRae, W.

A disease of the Para rubber tree, caused by
Phytophthora meadii, McR. Agr. Journ. India
14: 566-577 illus., pl. xvii Jy. 1919 no. 4.

Mann, H. H. and Nagpurkar, S. D.

Notes on the "ring disease" of potato Agr.
Journ. India 14: 388-394 1919 no. 3.

Ann. Bot.

Blackman, V. H.

The compound interest law and plant growth
Ann. Bot. 33: 353-360 Jy. 1919 no. 131

Cleland, Ralph E.

The cytology and life-history of *Nemalion*
multifidum Agr. Ann. Bot. 33: 323-351 pl. xxii-
xxiv Jy. 1919. no. 131. (Literature cited: p. 347-348)
Contr. Bot. Labor. Univ. Penn.

Dey, P. K.

Studies in the physiology of parasitism V. In-
fection by *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*. Ann. Bot.
33: 305-312. pl. xxi Jy. 1919. no. 131.
References: p. 311

Whitby, S.

Variation in *Hevea brasiliensis* Ann. Bot. 33:
313-321. Jy. 1919. no. 131.

Willis, J. C.

The floras of the outlying islands of New Zealand
and their distribution Ann. Bot. 33: 267-293
Jy. 1919. no. 131. (Literature cited: p. 293)

Wormald, H.

The "brown rot" diseases of fruit trees, with
special reference to two biologic forms of *Monilia*
cinerea Bon. I Ann. Bot. 33: 361-404 pl. xxv-
xxvi Jy. 1919. no. 131. (Bibliography: p. 398-403)

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Jamaica

Ashby, S. F.

Report of microbiologist 1918-19. Ann. Rep. Dept.
Agr. Jamaica, 1918/19: 26 1919

Ann. Rep. Director, Delaware Agr. Exp. Stat.

Manns, T. F.

Report of plant pathologist 1917/18 Ann. Rep.
Director, Delaware Agr. Exp. Stat. 1917/18 (Bull.
122): 28-30 Nov. 1, 1918.

Ann. Rep. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat.

Freeman, E. M.

[Report] of the Div. of plant pathology and botany
1917/18 Ann. Rep. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. 26
(1917/18): 66-67. 1918.

Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station - Div. of
agricultural biochemistry

Biochemistry of resistance to diseases in plants
Its Ann. Rep. 26(1917/18): 40-41. 1918

R. A. Gortner, chief

Ann. Rep. Philippine Bur. Agr.

Philippine Islands. Bureau of agriculture.- Pest
control section

[Report] In 17th Ann. Rep. Philippine Bur.
Agr. 1917 Philippine Agr. Rev. 12: 84-95. pl.xxi-
xxvi 1919. no.2.

Ann. Rep. Sec. Agr. Nova Scotia

Smith, H. W.

Report of professor of botany Ann. Rep. Sec.
Agr. Nova Scotia 1918 p. 51-58 1919
Notes on plant diseases

Arkansas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Rosen, H. R.

A bacterial root-rot of field corn. Arkansas
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 162. 7 p. 4 pl. Ag. 1919.
(Bibliography: p. 6) (Organism not named)

Better Fruit

Fisher, D. F.

Factors that influence diseases of apples in storage
Better Fruit v.14, no.3 p.4-5, 23-28. illus.
S.1, 1919.

Bot. Gaz.

Bonazzi, Auguste

On nitrification. III. The isolation and description
of the nitrite ferment. Bot. Gaz. 68: 194-207 pl.xiv
Literature cited: p.206-207 no.3.

Hill, J. B.

Anatomy of *Lycopodium reflexum* Bot. Gaz. 68: 226-
231 illus. S.1919 no.3.

Miller, W. L.

Polyxylic stem of *Cycas media* Bot. Gaz. 68: 208-
221. illus. S.1919. no.3.
Contr. Hull. Bot. Labor. 252

Stevens, F. L. and Dalbey, Nora

A parasite of the tree fern (*Cyathea*) Bot. Gaz.
68: 222-225 pl. xv-xvi S.1919 no.3.
Griggsia cyathea

Vestal, A. G.

Phytogeography of the eastern mountain-front in
Colorado I Bot. Gaz. 68: 154-193 illus. S.1919
no.3. (Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 251)
I. Physical geography and distribution of vegetation.
Literature cited: p. 192-193.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Asai, T.

Ueber einen krystallinischen bestandteil von *Gardenia
florida* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 70-71 Mr.1919.
no.387

Koidzumi, G.

Contribuciones ad floram Asiae orientalis (cont.)
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 110-122, 123-129. My., Je. 1919.
nos. 389, 390.

Matsuda, S.

A list of plants collected by I. Yamazuta on Mt.
Omei Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 130-137, 143-152. Je.,
Jy. 1919. nos. 390, 391.

Nagai, I.

Induced adventitious growth in the gemmae of *Mar-
chantia* Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 99-109 illus. My. 1919.
no.389 (Literature cited: p.108-109)

Namikawa, I.

Ueber das öffnen der antheren bei einigen solanaceen.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 62-69 illus. Mr. 1919 no.387

Yasuda, A.

Zwei neue arten von *Polyporus* Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33:
139-142 illus. Jy. 1919. no.391.
P. tsunoda, *P. greenii*

Bryol.

Burnham, S. H.

Hepaticae of the Lake George flora. Bryol. 22:
33-37 Jy.1919 no.4.

Chamberlain, E. B.

A herbarium note Bryol. 22: 39-40 Jy.1919
Method of mounting sets of exsiccati.

Grout, A. J.

Moss notes II Two Pogonstums. Bryol. 22:
37-38 illus. Jy.1919. no.4.
P. brevicaule, P. Brachyphyllum

Taylor, A.

Mosses as formers of tufa and of floating islands.
Bryol. 22: 38-39 Jy.1919. no.4.

Bull. Econ. Indochine.

Crevost, Ch and Lemarié, Ch

Plantes et produits filamenteux et textiles de
l'Indochine. Bull. Econ. Indochine n.s. 22:365-401.
no.136 (Les cotonniers de l'Indochine) 2 pl. My,Je.1919.

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Davidson, A.

Lupinus subhirsutus n. sp. Bull. So. Calif. Acad.
Sci. 18: 80 Jy.1919. no.2.

Moxley, G. L.

Petalody of the stamen in Eschscholtzia Bull. So.
Calif. Acad. Sci. 18: 79 Jy.1919 no.2.

Payne, T.

The California wild garden in Exposition park, its
history and objects Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 18:
54-77 illus. Jy.1919. no.2.

Calif. Citrogr.

Newell, W.

Citrus canker eradication in the state of Florida
Calif. Citrogr. 4: 313, 323. no.11. S.1919

Canad. Field Nat.

Davidson, J.

Douglas fir sugar Canad. Field Nat. 33: 6-9
illus. Ap.1919 no.1.

Kirkconnell, T. W.

The flora of Kapuskasing and vicinity Canad. Field
Nat. 33: 33-35 My.1919. no.2.

Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Robbins, W. W. and Breeze Boyack

The identification and control of Colorado weeds
Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 251. 123, [3] p. illus.
Jy.1919

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.

Blaringhem, L.

A propos de l'hérédité des fascies de Capsella
viguieri Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 169: 298-300
Ag.1919. no.6.

Guilliermond, A.

Sur le chondriome et les formations du sac embryonnaire
des liliacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 169: 300-
303 illus. Ag.1919. no.6

Régnier, R.

Sur le chancre bactérien du peuplier (Micrococcus
populi) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 169: 85-88
Jy.1919. no.2.

Compt. Rend. Sôc. Biol. Paris

Biourge, P.

Penicillium leucopus (Persoon) Biourge Compt.
Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 877-880 Jy.1919 no.23

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris (cont.)

Biourge, P.

Position taxonomique de l'Oospora crustacea (Bull.)

Sacc. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 950-951

Jy.1919. no.23.

Notes also on *Dicoccum asperum* Corda & *Botrytis-lutescens* Sacc. & Roumeg.

Debasieux, P.

Une chytridiée nouvelle: *Caelomycidium simulii*

nov. genr. nov. spec. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

82: 899-900 Jy.1919 no.23.

Dufrénoy, J.

Les mycoses monifiantes de chenilles processionnaires des pins d'Arcachon Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 962-963 1919. no.24

Guilliermond, A.

Sur les caractères du chondriome dans les premiers stades de la différenciation du sac embryonnaire de

Tulipa suaveolens. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82: 976-979 illus. 1919. no.24.

Sartory, A.

Ontchomycoses provoquées par un champignon du genre

Scopulariopsis Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 82:

808-809 1919 no.2.

Cuba Rev.

Pearson, C. H.

The sea grape or uvero tree. Cuba Rev. 17 (9):

14-19. illus. Ag.1919. (*Coccoloba uvifera*)

Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.

Millspaugh, C. F. and Sherff, E. E.

Revision of the North American species of *Xanthium*.

Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. 204 Bot. Ser. 4: 9-49 pl.vii-

xiii Ap.1919. no.2.

Flor. Exch.

Marlatt, C. L.

Quarantine order 37 Flor. Exch. 48: 419-421

Aug.30,1919. no.9.

Garden

Dykes, W. R.

Iris tectorum Garden 83: 413-414. illus.

Aug.30,1919. no.2493.

Dykes, W. R.

Iris tingitana Garden 83: 351 illus.

Jy.26,1919. no.2488

Wister, J. C.

Visits to iris gardens II-V Garden 83: 351-352,

364, 377, 388-389. Jy.26-Ag.16,1919. no.2488-91.

Gard. Chron. III.

Beard, W. J.

The London plane (*Platanus acerifolia*) Gard.

Chron. III, 66: 47. illus. Jy.26,1919. no.1700

illus. on p.48, 49, 50, 51.

Dykes, W. R.

Tulips and their ways Gard. Chron. III, 66: 89-90,

113-114 illus. Ag.16,30,1919. nos.1703,1705.

Farrar, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia

no.5 May on the heights. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 101.

illus. Ag.25,1919 no.1704.

Warner, M. F.

Catalogue of the library of the Massachusetts horticultural society Gard. Chron. III, 66: 109 Ag.23,1919. no.1704.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West Austr.

Fitzgerald, W. V.

The botany of the Kimberleys, North-west Australia
Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West Austr. 3: 102-224 1918

Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana

Waby, J.F.

Notes on a collection of preserved dry fruits and
seeds (cont.) Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana 12: 102-
111 Ap.1919. no.2.

Waby, J. F.

Some interesting species of palms (cont.) Journ.
Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana 12: 112-115 Ap.1919. no.2.

Journ. Bot.

Britten, James

Henry W. Burgess's "Eidodendron". Journ. Bot. 57:
223-224 Ag.1919 no.680.

Church, A. H.

Androecium and gynoecium. Journ. Bot. 57: 220-223
Ag.1919 (On history of spelling of words)

Grove, W. B.

Mycological notes IV Journ. Bot. 57: 206-210
illus. Ag.1919 no.680

I. Phyllosticta and Phleospora. II. Sphaerulina
intermixta (R. & Br.) and its allies

Moore, S. LeM

Alabastra diversa XXXI. Miscellanea Africana
Journ. Bot. 57: 213-219 Ag.1919. no.680.

Verdoorn, I. C.

The genus Fagara as represented in the South
African herbaria Journ. Bot. 57: 201-205 Ag.1919.
no.680.

Journ. Econ. Entom.

Ong, E. R. de

Effect of excessive sterilization measures on the
germination of seeds Journ. Econ. Entom. 12:
343-345 Ag.1919 no.4.

Journ. Linn. Soc.

Pugsley, H. W.

A revision of the genus Fumaria and Rupicapnos
Journ. Linn. Soc. 44: 233-355 pl. 9-16 My.1919.
List of works cited: p. 246-250 no.298.

Salmon, C. E.

A hybrid Stachys Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 44:
357-362 illus. My.1919. no.298
S. alpina x germanica

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Rose, J. N.

Botanical exploration in Ecuador in 1918 Journ.
N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 155-160 2 pl. Ag.1919. no.236.

Matières Grasses

Jumelle, H.

Sur la culture à Marseille de diverses variétés de
ricin en 1918 Matières Grasses 12: 5159-5162 Jy.
15,1919. no.135.

Monatschr. Kakteenk.

Meyer, R.

Echinopsis gigantea R. Mey. spec. nov. Monatsschr.
Kakteenk. 29: 58-60 My.1919 no.5

Schwantes, G.

Mesembrianthemum margaretae Schwantes spec. nov.
Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 29: 55-57 illus. My.1919 no.5.

Vaupel, F.

Aus der alten kakteenliteratur.(cont.) Monatsschr.
Kakteenk. 29: 49-54 illus. My.1919. no.5.

Month. Bull. Stat. Comm. Hort. Calif.

Newell, W.

Citrus canker eradication in Florida. Month.

Bull. Stat. Comm. Hort. Calif. 8: 395-399 Jy.1919

Discussion: p.395-399 no.7.

Mycologia

Fitzpatrick, H. M.

Rostronitschkia, a new genus of Pyrenomycetes

Mycologia 11: 163-167 pl. 11 Jy.1919. no.4.

Parasitic on Gesneria albiflora in Porto Rico and Jamaica.

Garrett, A. O.

The smuts and rusts of Utah III Mycologia 11:

202-215. Jy.1919. no.11.

Murrill, W. A.

Bahama fungi Mycologia 11: 222-223 Jy.1919

no.11. (Polyporus bracei sp. nov.)

Fungi collected by L.J.K.Brace

Murrill, W. A.

Fungi from Ecuador Mycologia 11: 224 Jy.1919.

no.11.

Murrill, W. A.

A new species of Lentinus from Minnesota Mycologia

11: 223-224 Jy.1919. (L. freemanii)

Murrill, W. A.

Queer fungous growths Mycologia 11: 225-226

illus. Jy.1919. no.11.

Sterile mycelia, collected in Texas, called "oil bloom"

Orton, C. R.

Notes on some polemoniaceous rusts Mycologia 11:

168-180 Jy.1919. no.11.

Shear, C. L.

The mycological work of Moses Ashley Curtis Mycologia

11: 181-201. Jy.1919. (Literature cited; p.200-201)

N.E.Stevens joint author

Nat. Geogr. Mag.

Fairchild, D. and Meyer, F. N.

A hunter of plants Nat. Geogr. Mag. 36: 57-77 illus

Jy.1919. no.1.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Esmarch, F.

Die wichtigsten kartoffelkrankheiten Naturw.

Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 89-98 illus. F.16,1919. no.7.

Stark, P.

Das resultantengesetz in der pflanzenphysiologie

Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 201-207 Ap.13,1919. no.15.

Zitierte literatur: p. 207

New Phytol.

Small, J.

The origin and development of the Compositae XII

New Phytol. 18: 129-176 illus. My./Je.1919. no.5/6

Bibliography: p. 170-176.

Brooks, F. T.

An account of some field observations on the development of potato blight New Phytol. 18: 187-200

My./Je.1919. no.5/6

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Hyde, W. C.

Control of brown-rot of stone-fruits. The Stoke

experiments: season 1918-19. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 19:

24-26 Jy.1919 no.1.

- Notes Bot. School Trinity Coll. Dublin
Flood, M. G.
Exudation of water by *Colocasia antiquorum*
Notes Bot. School Trinity Coll. Dublin 3: 59-65
pl. xlviii Je. 1919
Reprinted from Sci. Proc. Roy. Soc. Dublin v.15
(no.36)
- Pharm. Era
Rusby, H. H.
The New York botanical garden... Pharm. Era
52: 197-200 illus. Aug. 1919. no.8.
- Small, J.
Triticum repens, a commercial rarity Pharm.
Journ. IV, 49: 73-75 illus. Jy. 26, 1919. no.2910
- Philippine Journ. Sci.
Merrill, E. D. and Wade, H. W.
The validity of the name *Discomyces* for the genus
of fungi variously called *Actinomyces*, *Streptothrix*
and *Nocardia*. Philippine Journ. Sci. 14: 55-69
Ja. 1919. no.1. (References: p. 67-69)
- Reinking, O. A.
Phytophthora faberi Maubl., the cause of coconut
bud rot in the Philippines Philippine Journ. Sci.
14: 131-151 pl. i-iii Ja. 1919. no.1.
Bibliography: p. 149-150
- Wells, A. H.
The physiological active constituents of certain
Philippine medicinal plants III Philippine Journ.
Sci. 14: 1-9 pl. i Ja. 1919. no.1.
References: p. 6-7
No.1 by R. F. Bacon, no. 2, by H. C. Brill &
A. H. Wells
- Potato Mag.
Byars, L. P.
The eelworm diseases of potato readily transferred
on infested seed stock, how to combat it. Potato
Mag. v.1, no.12, p.10-11 illus. Je. 1919.
- Clinton, G. P.
Prematuring and wilting of potatoes. Potato Mag.
v.1, no.12, p.12-13, 24 Je. 1919.
- Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
Bailey, I. W.
Phenomena of cell division in the cambium of ar-
borescent gymnosperms and their cytological significance
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 5: 283-285 illus. Jy. 1919. no.7.
- Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B
Beer, Rudolf and Arber, A.
On the occurrence of multinucleate cells in vegetative
tissues. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 91: 1-17 pl. i
Ag. 1919. no.635.
- Quart. Bull. Florida State Plant Bd.
Florida state plant board - Dept. of citrus eradication
Report for quarter ending Je. 30, 1919 Quart. Bull.
Florida State Plant Bd. v.3, no.3, p.134-135. Jy. 1919.
- Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
Miscellaneous botanical notes Queensl. Agr. Journ.
12: 75 Ag. 1919. no.2.
- Rep. Agr. Dept. Bengal.
Ufra disease. Rep. Agr. Dept. Bengal 1917/18.
p.9-10 1918.
- Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast
Bunting, R. H.
Report of mycologist Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast
1917: 19-21. 1918.

Rep. Florida Agr. Exp. Stat.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

Report of associate plant pathologist 1917/18

Rep. Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. 1917/18: 68R-78R illus.
My.1919

Stevens, H. E.

Report of plant pathologist 1917/18

Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. 1917/18: 62R-67R illus.
My.1919

Watson, J. R.

Report of entomologist 1917/18

Rep. Florida
Agr. Exp. Stat. 1917/18: 56R-61R My.1919
Control of root knot nematodes

Rep. Montserrat. Agricultural dept.

Montserrat. Agricultural dept.

Work connected with insect and fungus pests and
their control In its Rep. 1917/18 p.29-30 1919

Rep. St. Kitts-Nevis. Agricultural dept.

St. Kitts-Nevis. Agricultural dept.

Work connected with insect and fungus pests and
their control In its Rep. 1917/18 p.15-16 1919

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Ramírez, Román

El zapoto, *Coreopsis* sp. Rev. Agr. Mexico 4:
315-316. illus. Je.1919. no.7/8.

Thought to be a new species

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto
Rico 3: 5-15 illus. July 1919. no.3.

Matz, J.

Pudrición de la base en plantas de hortaliza

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 3: 44-48 illus. Jy.1919. no.2.

Rev. Mus. Paulista

Hoehne, F. C.

Catalogo e revisão das leguminosas do herbario do
Museu Paulista com a descripção de algumas especies e
variedades novas encontradas no mesmo. Rev. Mus. Paulista
10: 647-704 ix pl. 1918.

Hoehne, F. C.

Orchidaceas novas e menos conhecidas dos arredores
de S. Paulo Rev. Mus. Paulista 10: 437-446 3 pl.
1918

Restrepia crassifolia, *Spiranthes oligantha*, *S.*
butantanensis

Lüderwaldt, G.

O herbario e o Horto botanico do Museu Paulista
Rev. Mus. Paulista 10: 285-311 pl. 1918

Sampaio, A. J. de

Ipomaea glaziovii U. Damm. Nota sobre o calyce
aquifero e o botão fructifero e bem assim mais
minuciosa descripção dessa especie Rev. Mus. Paulista
10: 231-244 7 pl. 1918

Silveira, A. da

O mandapuçá (*Ciposia mandapuçá* Alv. Silv.) novo
genero das myrtaceas Rev. Mus. Paulista 10:
151-159 pl. 1918

Explicação necessaria: unnumbered page following

Rev. Hort.

Blin, H.

La pourriture des griffes d'asperges Rev.
Hort. 91: 325-326 illus. Ag.16,1919. no.20.

Rev. Vitic.

Capus, J. A.

Les maladies de la vigne en 1918. Rev. Vitic.
51: 37-42 Jy.1919 no.1307

Riv. Pat. Veg.

Montemartini, L.

Esperienze di lotti contro la peronospora delle
patate Riv. Pat. Veg. II, 9: 126-130 Ap.1919.
no.819

Montemartini, L.

Rodolfo Farneti Riv. Pat. Veg. II, 9: 121-125
Ap.1919. no.8/9

Turconi, M.

Un nuovo parassita dei peperoni (*Acrothecium*
capsici, n.sp.) Riv. Pat. Veg. II, 9: 131-133
Ap.1919 no.8/9

Science

Durrell, L. W.

The imperfect stage of *Leptosphaeria tritici* of
wheat Science 50: 252-253 S.12,1919. no.1289
Ascochyta (graminicola?)

Cope, A. A.

Direct photography of colonies of bacteria
Science 50: 229-230 S.5,1919 no.1288

Gager, C. S.

A basis for reconstructing botanical education
Science 50: 263-269 S.19,1919. no.1290

Schaffner, J. H.

Complete reversal of sex in hemp Science
50: 311-312. S.26,1919 no.1291

Smith, E. F. and McCulloch, L.

Bacterium solanacearum in beans. Science 50:
238 S.5,1919.

Smith, E.F., Jones, L.R. & Reddy, C.S.

The black chaff of wheat Science 50: 48
Jy.11,1919. no.1280.

Bacterium translucens var. *undulosum*

Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.

Dixon, H. H.

Mahogany and the recognition of some of the dif-
ferent kinds by their microscopic characteristics

Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. n.s., 15: 431-486 pl.xxii-
xliv D.1918 no.34

Reprinted as Notes Bot. School Trinity Coll. Dublin
3: 3-58 pl. xii-xliv Je.1919

Sci. Progr.

Brenchley, W. E.

The uses of weeds and wild plants Sci. Progr. 14:
121-133 Jy.1919. no.53. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Hill, T. G.

The water economy of maritime plants Sci. Progr.
14: 60-80 Jy.1919 no.53

So. Afr. Fruit Grow.

Van der Bijl, P. A.

A ripe rot of paw-paws. So. Afr. Fruit Grow. 6:
177. illus. Jy.1919. no.7.

Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr.

Akermann, A

Växternas kölldöd och frosthärdighet Sver.
Utsädesför. Tidskr. 29: 61-85 illus. 1919. no.2.

Teysmannia

Wigman, H. J. jr.

Schadu-, sier- en laanboomen (cont.) Teysmannia
30: 195-209 2 pl. 1919. no.5

Torreya

Burnham, S. H.

The sedges of the Lake George flora Torreya
19: 125-136. Jy. 1919. no. 7.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

Some western columbines Torreya 19: 137-
141 Jy. 1919. no. 7.

Denslow, H. M.

Reminiscences of orchid-hunting Torreya 19:
152-156. Ag. 1919. no. 8.

Gleason, H. A.

Rhamnus dahurica in Michigan Torreya 19: 141-
142. Jy. 1919. no. 7.

Rennell, F. W.

Scrophulariaceae of the local flora II Torreya
19: 143-152 Ag. 1919. no. 8.

Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc.

Hemmi, T.

On a disease of some leguminous plants caused by
Ceratophorum setosum Kirchner Trans. Sapporo Nat.
Hist. Soc. 7: 116-127 pl. ii Jy. 1919. no. 2.

Miyabe, K. & Kudo, Y.

Materials for a flora of Hokkaido IX Trans.
Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 128-135. Jy. 1919. no. 2.

Nishida, S.

On the distribution of plants in the Yubari mountain
range. Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 7: 136-177
Jy. 1919. no. 2. [Literature]: p. 176-177
In Japanese

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Humphrey, H. B. & Johnson, A. G.

Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to
the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. no.
1063. 8 p. illus. Ag. 1919.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.

Blasdale, W. C.

A preliminary list of the Uredinales of California
Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. v. 7, no. 5 p. 101-157. Ag. 14,
1919

Wisc. Hort.

Vaughan, R. E.

Recent investigations in cucumber diseases. Wisc.
Hort. 10: 14-16 S. 1919. no. 1.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Brick, C.

Die schwärzfleckenkrankheit der tomatenfrüchte durch
Phoma destructiva Plowr. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 29:
20-26 illus. 1919. No. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Esmarch, F.

Zur kenntnis des stoffwechsels in blattrollkranken
kartoffeln. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 29: 1-20 1919
no. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Neger, F. W.

Die blattrollkrankheit der kartoffel. Ein beitrag
zur aetiologie der krankheit und der physiologie der
kartoffelstaude überhaupt. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 29:
27-48 illus. 1919. no. $\frac{1}{2}$. (Literatur: p. 47-48)

Recent books.

463.6 Aumiot, Just

Au5 Le plume de terre 1919

93 Bach, Karl

N35 Die landwirtschaftliche obstbau... von Nerlinger
und Bach. 8. verb. Aufl. von Karl Bach. 1914.

Recent books (cont.)

- 452.3 Berger, Alwin
B453A Die agaven 1915.
- 464.06 Dracopoulos, J. N.
D78 La gommosis de los Citrus 102 p. 1917.
- Gadeceau, E.
G11 Les fleurs des moissons et des cultures 1914.
- 463.2 Gohlke, Kurt
G55 Die brauchbarkeit der serum-diagnostik für den nachweis zweifelhafter verwandtschafts-verhältnisse im pflanzenreich. 1913.
- 464.05 Massó, C. O.
Esl2 El oidium de la vid ... 1919.
- 452.8 Obermeyer, W.
Ob2 Schreibers kleiner atlas der wildnutzpflanzen 1918
- 97 Ortlepp, Karl
Or8 Monographie der füllungserscheinungen bei tulpenblüten. 1915.
- 452.82 Ross, Hermann
R73U Unsere wichtigsten wildwachsenden heilgewüzt und teeplanzen. 1918.
- 464.4 Schaffnit, E.
Sch1 Die organisation des pflanzenschutzdienstes in der Rheinprovinz 1919
- 16 Stefanini, Giuseppe & Paeli, Guido
Isl Missione Stefanini-Paoli. Ricerche idrogeologiche, botaniche et entomologiche fatta nella Somalia italiana meridionale. Firenze, 1916
xix, 255 p. illus., plates (Relazioni e monographie agrarie-coloniale n.7)
Resultati della ricerche botaniche: p. 133-168
Cenno sulle piante utile...P. 225-250 (by G. Paolo)
Elenco delle pubblicazioni... Botanica: p. 254
- 463 Van Tieghem, Philippe
V36E Elements de botanique... 5. éd. rev. et corr. par J. Costantin 1918 2 v.
- 93 Vercier, J.
V58 L'arboriculture fruitière en images 1917
- Wartenweiler, Alfred
Beiträge zur systematik und biologie einiger Plasmopora-arten. Reprinted as Inaug.-Diss.-Bern. from Ann. Mycol. 16: 249-299 illus. pl.i-iii 1918 (Literaturverzeichnis: p. 296-298)



Amer. Nat.

Roberts, H. F.

The contribution of Carl Friedrich von Gärtner
to the history of plant hybridization Amer. Nat.
53: 431-445 S./O. 1919 no.628
Bibliography: p. 445

Ann. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale
Savastano, L. S.

Nota di patologia arborea XLIV-LII Ann. R. Staz.
Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale 4: 187-208 pl.
viii-xiii 1919.

Ann. Rep. British Columbia Dept. Agr.
Eastham, J. W.

Report of provincial pathologist Ann. Rep.
British Columbia Dept. Agr. 13 (1918): 33-36 pl.
1919.

Ann. Rep. Mic. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Bessey, E. A.

Report of the botanical section 1917/18 Ann.
Rep. Mic. Agr. Exp. Stat. 31 (1917/18): 270-276. 1919.
Includes reports of R. P. Hibbard, research associate
in plant physiology and G. H. Coons, research associate
in plant pathology.

Ann. Sci. Nat. X, Bot.

Constantin, J. N.

La mutation, état actuel de la question. Ann.
Sci. Nat. X, Bot. 1: iii-xxix Je.1919. no.1.
Index bibliographique: p. xxiv-xxix

Souèges, René

Les premières divisions de l'oeuf et les diffé-
renciations du suspenseur chez le *Capsella bursapastoris*
Moench. Ann. Sci. Nat. X, 1: 1-28 illus. Je.1919
no.1. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Arch. Rubbercult.

Rutgers, A. A. L.

Bliksemschade bij Hevea Arch. Rubbercult. 3:
163-171. plates My.1919
The effect of lightning on Hevea: summary: p. 171
also Med. Alg. Proefstat. A.V.R.O.S. Rubber Ser.18.

Biol. Zentralbl.

Correns, C.

Die absterbeordnung der beiden geschlechter einer
getrenntgeschlechtigen doldenpflanze (*Trinia glauca*)
Biol. Zentralbl. 39: 105-122 Mr.1919.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 121-122

Bol. Acad. Nac. Cordoba

Spegazzini, C.

Reliquiae mycologicae tropicae. Bol. Acad. Nac.
Cordoba 23: 365-609 illus. 1919 no.3.
Includes "Fungi costaricenses nonnulli": p.541-593.

Bull. Inst. Sci. & Ind. Austr.

Alexander, W. B.

The prickly pear in Australia. Bull. Inst. Sci.
& Ind. Austr. 12 48 p. illus., fold. pl.(map) 1919
Sources of information and bibliography: p. 46-47

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Grove, W. B.

Species placed by Saccardo in the genus *Phoma*
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p. 177-201 illus. no.4.

New Zealand flax (*Phormium tenax*) Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1919 p. 169-177 pl.i-iii no.4.

Including a report by Lord Ventry, Burnham, Dingle
county, Kerry.

Rolfe, R. A.

The true mahoganies. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew
1919 p. 201-207. no.4.

- Bull. Torr. Club
Berry, E. W.
A new *Matonidium* from Colorado, with remarks on the distribution of the *Matoniaceae* Bull. Torr. Club 46: 285-294 illus. pl. 12-13 Ag.1919. no.8
M. americanum
- Rydberg, P. A.
Phytogeographical notes on the Rocky Mountain region VIII. Distribution of montane plants. Bull. Torr. Club 46: 295-327 Ag.1919. no.8.
- Centralbl. Bakt. II.
Bachmann, E.
Bildungsabweichungen des lagers von *Parmelia physodes* (L.) Ach. Bitt. Centralbl. Bakt. II, 49: 131-143. illus. Mr.1919. no.5/6 (Literatur: p.143)
- Brussoff, A.
Ein beitrage zur kenntnis der actinomyceten Centralbl. Bakt. II, 49: 97-115. illus. Mr.1919.
- Gassner, G.
Untersuchungen über die sortenempfindlichkeit von getreidepflanzen gegen rostpilze. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 49: 185-243 Ap.1919. no.7/9
Verzeichnis der angeführten achriften: p. 241-243.
- Herter, W. and Fornet, A.
Studien über die schimmelpilze des brotes. Centralbl. Bakt. II, 49: 148-173. illus., pl. i-ii Ap.1919. no.7/9. (Literatur: p. 172-173.)
- Wehmer, C.
Verlust der oxalsäure-bildungsvermögens bei einem degenerierten *Aspergillus niger* Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 49: 145-418 Ap.1919. no.7/9.
- Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.
Blake, S. F.
The genus *Homalium* in America Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. v. 20, pt. 7 p. 221-245. 1919.
- Hitchcock, A.S. and Standley, P.C.
Flora of the District of Columbia and vicinity Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. v. 21 1919.
- Gard. Chron. III.
Farrer, R.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no. 6 In the valleys Gard. Chron. III, 66: 125-126. illus. S.6,1919. No.1706.
- Gard. Mag.
Wilson, E. H.
The romance of the trees. Gard. Mag. 30: 90-95 illus. O.1919. no.3.
- Genetica
Kooiman, H. N.
Overzicht over enkele *Oenothera*-problemen Genetica 1: 134-148 Mr.1919. no.3.
Literatuur: p. 147-148
- Lotsy, J. P.
Proeven en beschouwingen over evolutie. Genetica 1: 3-69, 113-129 no.1-2 Ja.-Mr.1919.
1.De *Oenotheren* als kernchimèren, door J.P.Lotsy...H.N.Kooiman en M.A.J.Goedewaagen.
- Geogr. Journ.
Trevor-Battye, A.
Crete: its scenery and natural features. Geogr. Journ. 54: 137-157. plates. S.1919. no.3.
Discussion: p. 153-157.
- Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
Gunderson, A. J.
Field experiments in spraying apple orchards for the control of apple blotch Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 222: 551-528 S.1919.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr.

Dakin, W. J.

The West Australian pitcher plant (*Cephalotus follicularis*) and its physiology Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. 4: 37-53. illus. 1919.

Journ. Bot.

Church, A. H.

Brunfels and fuchs Journ. Bot. 57: 233-244 S.1919. no.681.

Moore, S. LeM.

Alabastra diversa Pt. XXXI. Journ. Bot. 57: 244-251. S.1919. no.681.

1. Miscellanea africana. 2. Monimiacea nova brasiliensis (*Mollinedia cunninghamii*) no.681.

Journ. Gen. Phys.

Brooks, M. M.

Comparative studies on respiration VIII. The respiration of *Bacillus subtilis* in relation to antagonism. Journ. Gen. Phys. 2: 5-15. S.1919. no.1.

Gustafson, F. G.

Comparative studies on respiration IX The effects of antagonistic salts on the respiration of *Aspergillus niger* Journ. Gen. Phys. 2: 17-29 S.1919. no.1.

Osterhout, W. J. V.

Comparative studies on respiration VII. Respiration and antagonism Journ. Gen. Phys. 2: 1-3 no.1, S.1919.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.

Ramsbottom, J. K.

Experiments on the control of *Narcissus* eelworm in the field Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 44: 68-72 My.1919. (Contr. Wisley Labor.)

Robson, R.

Root-knot disease of tomatoes. Records of field experiments on tomato sub-soils infested with eelworms - *Heterodera radicumicola*. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 44: 31-67 My. 1919

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Pittier, H.

On the origin of chicle with descriptions of two new species of *Achras*. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 431-438 S.19,1919. no.15.

A. calceicola, *A. chicle*

Nat. Hist.

Ekblaw, W. E.

The plant life of northwest Greenland. Nat. Hist. 19: 272-291. illus. Mr.1919. no.3.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Heller, H.

Ueber die farbstoffe unserer blüten und früchte Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 238-240 Ap.27,1919. no.17.

Killermann, S.

Die herkunft und einfuhrung unserer gartenbohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 305-312. illus. Je.1,1919. no.22

Bibliographical foot notes.

Rippel, A.

Die morphologische gliederung des wasserleitungssystems der höheren pflanzen in ihrer beziehung zur physiologie der wasserversorgung. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 129-134. illus. Mr.9,1919. no.10.

- Naturw. Wochenschr.
Schloss, B.
Der lichtsinn der pflanzen Naturw. Wochenschr.
n.f., 18: 235-270 Mj. 11, 1919. no. 19.
- New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
Cockayne, L.
Yellow-leaf disease in *Phormium tenax*. New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 19: 82-93 Ag. 1919 no. 2.
Infectious diseases probably due to fungoid or
bacterial attack.
- Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.
Gertz, O.
Christopher Rostii herbarium vivum. Ein deutsches
herbar vom jahre 1610. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67:
369-382 O./D. 1918. no. 10/12.
- Murr, J.
Zur pilzflora von Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein II
Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67: 345-356 O./D. 1918. no. 10/12
- Vierhapper, F.
Was ist *Trifolium pilczii* Adamović? (schluss)
Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67: 328-337 O./D. 1918. no. 10/12.
- Wagner, R.
Erläuterungen zu Plumiers abbildung der Anechites
lappulacea (Lam.) Miers Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 67:
337-345 illus. O./D. 1918 no. 10/12.
Bibliographical foot notes
- Pharm. Journ.
Small, J.
The application of botany in the utilisation of
medicinal plants I Pharm. Journ. 103: 199-201.
Ag. 30, 1919. no. 2915.
- Potato Mag.
Barss, H. P.
International potato diseases conference...
Potato Mag. v. 2, no. 2 p. 5-6, 27-30 illus. Ag. 1919
- Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
Blake, S. F.
New plants from Sinaloa Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
32: 189-194 S. 30, 1919
- Blake, S. F.
A new *Salvia* from Guatemala. Proc. Biol. Soc.
Wash. 32: 187-188. S. 30, 1919.
S. hempsteadiana
- Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland
no. 15 Queensland Agr. Journ. 12: 141. illus. S. 1919.
no. 3. (*Hyptis suaveolens*, *Leucas zeylanica*)
- Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc.
Temple, C. E.
Report of the state pathologist [Maryland] 1917.
Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc. 2: 161-169 1918.
- Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.
Léveillé, H.
Les fuchsia du Chili Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.
22: 59-60 Je. 1918 no. 2/3
- Mallorado, E.
Contribución al estudio del Tamarugo. Rev.
Chil. Hist. Nat. 22: 65-71 illus., pl. iv Je.
1918. (*Prosopis tamaruga*)
- Rivera Matte, A.
La flora de los alrededores de Ovalle (sus espe-
cies carateristicas) Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 22:
61-65 Je. 1918.

Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.

Spegazzini, C.

Quarto contribución a la micología chilena Rev.
Chil. Hist. Nat. 22: 95-104 incl. pl. vii Je.1918
no.2/3

Theriot, I.

Contribución a la flore bryologique du Chili (3^e
article) Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 22: 79-94 incl.
pl. v-vi Je.1918. no.2/3.

Rhodesian Agr. Journ.

Mainwaring, C.

Weeds Rhodesian Agr. Journ. 16: 313-315.
pl. Ag.1919. no.4.
Mexican marigold (*Tagetes minuta*)

Science

Smith, E. F., Jones, L.R. and Reddy, C.S.

The black chaff of wheat Science 50: 48
Jy.11,1919 no.1280

Bacterium translucens var. *uniulosum*.

Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.

Manaresi, A.

Sulla biologia fiorale del pesco (II^a nota)
Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 52: 42-68 1919. no.1/2.
Bibliografia: p. 78.

Peyronel, B.

Sul nerume o marciume nero delle castagne
Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 52: 21-41 pl. i-iv. 1919
no.1/2. (Preliminary note publ. in Rend. K. Accad.
del Lincei, serie V, v.25.) (*Rhacodiella castaneae*)

Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci.

Keane, Mary L.

Studies of zygospore formation in *Phycomyces nitens*
Kunze Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 19(2): 1195-1222.
pl. xvi-xviii. 1919.

Literature cited: p. 1217-1218

Du Metz, A.

A century of the United States pharmacopoeia
1820-1920. I. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 19(2):
907-1104 1919 (I. The galencial oleoresins)

Schorger, A. W.

Contribution to the chemistry of American conif-
ers. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 19(2): 728-766
1919 (Bibliographical foot notes)

Wakeman, N. A.

Pigments of flowering plants Trans. Wisc. Acad.
19(2): 767-906. 1919. (Bibliographical foot notes)

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Fisher, D.F. & Newcomer, E.J.

Controlling important fungous and insect enemies
of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific north-
west. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1056 34 p. illus.
S.1919.

Viet. Nat.

Sutton, C.S.

On the growth &c of the sea tassel, *Ruppia mari-*
tima Linn. Viet. Nat. 36: 69-70 pl. S.1919. no.5.

Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Johnson, A. G. and Dickson, J. G.

Stem rust of grains and barberry in Wisconsin
Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 304. 16 p. illus. Ag.1919.

Zeitschr. Induk. Abstamm. Vererbungsl.

Bally, W.

Die godronschen bastarde zwischen *Aegilops*- und
Triticum. Vererbung und zytologie. Zeitschr. Induk.
Abstamm. Vererbungsl. 20: 177-240. illus. pl.i-iv.
F.1919. no.3. (Zitierte literatur: p. 235-238)

Zeitschr. Obst- u. Gartenb.

Naumann, A.

Botrytiskrankheit an Ribes aureum Zeitschr.
Obst- u. Gartenb. n.f., 45: 69-71, illus. 1919.
no.5.

Recent books.

Hayata, Bunzo

Icones plantarum formosanarum v. viii Mr.1919

93

M562

Messick, H.L.

Facts concerning citrus trees and their diseases
1919 64 p.

Amer Bot.

Bates, J. M.

Kochia alata Amer. Bot. 25: 110-111.
Ag.1919. no.3.

Buswell, W. M.

Familiar wild flowers of Florida. Amer. Bot.
25: 90-93 Ag.1919 no.3.

Clute, W. N.

Phlox nomenclature Amer. Bot. 25: 100-101
Ag.1919. no.3.

Eastern and western forms of *P. divaricata*.

Clute, W. N.

A trip to Navajo mountain Amer. Bot. 25: 81-
87 Ag.1919 no.3.

Nelson, J. C.

A freak foxglove Amer. Bot. 25: 88-90 illus.
Ag.1919. no.3.

Moxley, G. L.

A botanical trip to Catalina Island. Amer. Bot.
25: 93-94 Ag.1919 no.3.

Amer. Fern Journ.

Burnham, S. H.

Commercial fern gathering. Amer. Fern Journ. 9:
88-93 Jy./S.1919

Dodge, R.

Aspidium cristatum x *marginale* and *A. simulatum*
Amer. Fern. Journ. 9: 73-80 Jy./S.1919. no.3

Hopkins, L. S.

A crested form of the lady fern Amer. Fern
Journ. 9: 86-88 illus. Jy./S.1919. no.3.

Athyrium angustum var. *cristatum*

Maxon, W.R.

Notes on American ferns XIV Amer. Fern Journ.
9: 67-73 Jy./S.1919 no.3.

Nelson, J. C.

Monomorphism in *Equisetum telmateia* Ehrh. Amer.
Fern Journ. 9: 93-95 illus. Jy./S.1919

Palmer, E. J.

Texas pteridophyta III Amer. Fern Journ. 9:
81-85 Jy./S.1919 no.3.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.

Burt, E. A.

An edible garden Hebeloma. Ann. Missouri Bot.
Gard. 6: 171-174 pl. 3 S.1919 no.3.

Burt, E. A.

Protomerulius farlowii Burt n. sp. Ann. Missouri
Bot. Gard. 6: 175-177 illus. S.1919 no.3

Duggar, B. M.

The micro-colorimeter in the indicator method of
hydrogen ion determination. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.
6: 179-181 S.1919 no.6.

McGinty, R. A.

Diastase activity in relation to stage of devel-
opment and carbohydrate content of the tuber of *Splanum*
tuberosum Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 223-251 S.1919
Bibliography: p. 249-251

Schmitz, H. and Zeller, S. M.

Enzyme action in *Armillaria mellea* Vahl, *Daedalea*
confragosa (Bolt.) Fr. and *Polyporus lucidus* (Leys.)
Fr. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 193-200 S.1919 no.3
Studies in the physiology of fungi IX

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (cont.)

Webb, R. W.

Germination of the spores of certain fungi in relation to hydrogen ion concentration Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 201-222 S.1919. no.3.
Studies in the physiology of fungi X Bibliography: p. 221-222

Zeller, S. M. and Schmitz, Henry

Mixed cultures Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 183-192 pl. 4 S.1919 no.3.
Studies in the physiology of fungi VIII

Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat.

Tisdale, W. H.

Report of the division of plant pathology and bacteriology Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. 41 (1917/18): 58-59 1918

Ann. Rep. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico

Stevenson, J. A.

Report of the division of plant pathology and botany Ann. Rep. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 1917/18 p. 130-141. 1919
see also p. 59-76 (Division of plant pathology, review of its work)

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Nagai, Isaburo

The correlation in the differentiation of sex in the fern prothallia. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 157-170 Ag.1919. no.392
Literature cited: p. 169-170

Nakai, Takenoshin

Genus novum oleacearum in Corea media inventum Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 153-154 Ag.1919. no.392
Abeliophyllum distichum

Yasuda, Atsushi

Eine neue art von Coniophora Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 155-156 illus. Ag.1919 no.392
C. matsuzawae

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Chevalier, A.

Une nouvelle variété de palmier Elaeis Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 1: 154-155. My.1919. no.5.
Elaeis guineensis s. sp. E. nigrescens var. poisoni

Chevalier, A.

Le pommier à cidre des hauts plateaux de l'Indochine Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 1: 152-150 My.1919. no.5. (Pyrus doumeri)

Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago

Nowell, W.

Report on an investigation of froghopper pests and diseases of sugar-cane in Trinidad. Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 18: 57-69 1919

Williams, C. B.

The relation of root fungus to froghopper blight of sugar-cane in Trinidad. Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 18: 52-56 1919 no.2

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Bean, W. J.

Abraham's oak, Quercus coccifera var. palaestina Boissier Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p.233-236 illus. no.5.

Bintner, J.

Silver leaf disease, Stereum purpureum Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p.241-263 illus., pl.viii no.6/7 (Bibliography: p. 261-262)

Bull. Misc. Inform. (cont.)

Dallimore, W.

The Falkland Islands. Bull. Misc. Inform.

1919 p. 209-221 pl. iv-v no. 5.

Forestry - Tussock grass

Decades kewensis. Plantarum novarum in herbario
Horti regii conservatarum Decades XCII-XCIII. Bull.
Misc. Inform. 1919 p. 221-231 no. 5.

Diagnoses africanæ LXXII Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew 1919 p. 263-267 no. 6/7

Hart, W. E.

The botanic garden of Pamplémousses Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1919 p. 279-286 pl. ix-x

Abridged transl. by Mrs. F. R. Durham of the history
of the garden written in French and published in 1916.

Hillier, J. M.

Strychnos nux-vomica in Cochin China Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1919 p. 238-239 no. 5.

Hutchinson, J.

Viburnum carlesii var. syringiflora. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1919 p. 239 no. 5.

Owen, N. N.

The skin spot disease of potato tubers (Oospora
pustulans) Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p. 289-301
illus., pl. xi no. 8

Parsons, T. H.

Notes on the effects of shell fire on trees in
woods in France Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919
p. 231-233 pl. vi-vii no. 5.

Sprague, T. A.

Dolichandrone and Markhamia. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew 1919 p. 302-314 no. 8.

Turrill, W. B.

Botanical results of Swedish South American and
Antarctic expeditions Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919
p. 268-279 no. 6/7

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Camus, A.

Graminées nouvelles de l'Asie orientale Bull.
Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p. 202-204 no. 3

Tricholaena chevalieri, Ischaemum eberhardtii,
Andropogon quinhonensis

Camus, A.

Note sur deux espèces nouvelles d'Andropogonées
(graminées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919
p. 133-136 no. 2.

Cymbopogon eberhardtii, C. chevalieri

Camus, A.

Note sur le genre Mnesithea Kunth (graminées)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p. 56-59 no. 1

Cardot, J.

Sur les caractères distinctifs des Eriobotrya
(Rosacées) et genres voisins, et observations sur
quelques espèces asiatiques d'Eriobotrya Bull.
Mus. Hist. Paris 1919 p. 205-207 no. 3

Chermezon, H.

Un genre nouveau de Cypéracées Bull. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Paris 1919 p. 60-63. no. 1.

Mariscopsis suaveolens

Chermezon, H.

Ryllingia (cypéracées) nouveaux de Madagascar
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 no. 3 p. 208-212.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris (cont.)

Chermézon, H.

Pycnosus (Cypéracées) nouveaux de Madagascar

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p.137-140 no.2.

Costantin, J.

Note sur le lang-rhôa (orchidée) Bull. Mus.
Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p.218-221 no.3.

Cypripedium lang-rhoa

Dangeard, P. A. C.

Discours prononcés aux obsèques de M. Ed. Bureau
professeur honoraire du Muséum. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Paris 1919 p.2-11

Gagnepain, F.

Acarosperma, un genre nouveau d'ampélidacées

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p.131-132. no.2

Gagnepain, F.

Nouveaux *Begonia* d'Asie; quelques synonymes

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p.194-201. no.3.

Gagnepain, F.

Quelques passifloracées nouvelles du critiques
des genres *Adenia* et *Passiflora*. Bull. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Paris 1919 p.126-130 no.2.

Guillaumin, A.

Contribution à la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919 p.213-217 po.3.
XXII Plantes recueillies par M. Franc (suite)

Lecomte, H.

Un *labourdonnaisia* nouveau (Sapotacées) de Mada-
gascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1919
p.53-55 no.6. (*L. hexandra*)

Lecomte, H.

Quelques sapotacées africaines Bull. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Paris 1919 p. 189-193 illus. no.3.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Chenantaïs, J.E.

Recherches sur les *Pyrénomycètes* (Suite et fin)

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 113-139 illus. pl.
i-vi Jy.1919 no.3.

VIII (cont.) *Podospora*, IX. Formes nouvelles
et critiques

Konrad, P.

Notes et observations concernant le *Tricholoma*
tigrinum Sch. = *T. pardinum* Q. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France 35: 143-146 Jy.1919. no.3.

Maire, R.

Remarques sur la variation d'une agaricacée sous
l'influence du milieu Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
35: 147-149 illus. Jy.1919. no.3.

Pelé

Note sur *Aleuria ricciae* Cronan = *Lachnea ricciae*
Gillet Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 150-151. no.3
Jy.1919.

Ranoïévitch, N.

Sur une nouvelle espèce de rouille, *Puccinia*
corteyi Rann.. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 35: 140-
141. illus. Jy.1919 no.3.

Bull. Torr. Bot. Club

Church, M. B.

The development and structure of the bulb in
Cooperia drummondii Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 46:
337-362 illus., pl.14-16 S.1919. no.9

Literature cited: p. 358-360

Bull. Torr. Club (cont.)

Hitchcock, R.

Preliminary note on a differential staining
of the cytoplasm of Characeae Bull. Torr. Club
46: 375-379 S.1919. no.9.

Observations made with two species of Nitella.

Pennell, F. W.

A brief conspectus of the species of Kneiffia
with the characterization of a new allied genus
Bull. Torr. Club 46: 363-373 S.1919. no.9.

Peniophyllum linifolium

Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Hendrickson, A. H.

Plum pollination Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
310 28 p. illus. Jy.1919
Literature cited: p. 28

Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.

Mackie, W. W.

Seed treatment for the prevention of cereal
smuts Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 214 8 p.
S.1919

Genetica

Sirks, M. J.

Onderzoekingen over de eenheid der Linneaanse
soort Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L. Genetica 1:
401-442 S.1919. no.5.
Literatuur: p. 433, 442

Guide to Nature

Whetzel, H. H.

George Francis Atkinson Guide to Nature
12: 70-72. port. O.1919. no.5.

Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Peltier, G. L.

Carnation stem rot and its control. Illinois
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 223: 577-607 illus. S.1919
Rhizoctonia solani

Indian For.

Gupta, B. L.

New India species of forest importance no.4.
Indian For. 45: 388-392. Jy.1919. no.7.

Haines, H. H.

Indian species of Carissa. Indian For. 45:
375-388 pl. 17-20 Jy.1919. no.7.

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Labor

Earle, F. S.

Varieties of sugar cane in Porto Rico. Journ.
Dept. Agr. & Labor 3: 16-55 Ap.1919. no.2.
Bibliography: p. 55

Journ. Dept. Agr. Queensl.

Castella, F. de

Copper fungicides (cont.) Journ. Dept. Agr.
Queensl. 17: 483-489 Ag.1919. no.8.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria

Brittlebank, Charles C.

Tomato diseases II. Leaf spot Septoria lyco-
persici) Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 17: 498-500
Ag.1919 no.8.

Farrel, J.

Apple culture in Victoria - Fungus diseases and
their treatment. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 17:
148-157, 287-295, 449-463 illus. 1919. no.3,5,8.

Journ. For.

Weir, J. R.

Pathological marking rules for Idaho and Montana
Journ. For. 17: 666-681. O.1919. no.6.
Bibliography: p. 681.

Journ. Hered.

Cook, O. F.

Olneya beans. A native food product of the Arizona desert, worthy of domestication Journ. Hered. 10: 321-331 illus. O.1919. no.7.
Olneya tesota

The sweetest leaf known Journ. Hered. 10: 331. O.1919.

Witte, H.

Breeding timothy at Svalöf Journ. Hered. 10: 291-299 illus. O.1919. no.7.

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Barnhartm, J. H.

Some fictitious botanists Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20: 171-181. S.1919. No.237.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Blake, S. F.

The anay, a new edible-fruited relative of the avocado Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 457-462 illus. O.4,1919 no.16
Hufelandia anay

Cobb, F. and Barlett, H.H.

On Mendelian inheritance in crosses between mass-mutating and non mass-mutating strains of Oenothera pratincola Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 462-483 O.4,1919. no.16.

Mém. Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux

Boyer, G.

Etudes sur la biologie et la culture de champignons supérieurs Mém. Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux VII, 2: 233-344. illus., iv pl. 1918
Bibliographie: p. 337-344

Minutes Gen. Meet. Agr. & Comm. Soc. Grenada

Moore, J. C.

The red ring diseases of coconuts. Minutes Gen. Meet. Agr. & Comm. Soc. Grenada My.1919 p.14-20
Caused by nematodes

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Mackie, W. W.

Quarantines against "flag smut" and "take-all" Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 8: 456-460 2 pl. Ag.1919. no.8.

Given before the 1st Interstate plant quarantine conference

Marlatt, C. L.

The Federal plant quarantine act Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 8: 439-443 Ag.1919. no.8.

Address before the 1st Interstate plant quarantine conference

Meinecke, E. P.

A brief report of the proceedings and recommendations of the International white pine blister rust conference held in Portland, Oregon, April 23-24, 1919, under the auspices of the Advisory board of American plant pathologists. Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 8: 445-448 Ag.1919. no.8.

Given before the 1st Interstate plant quarantine conference

Mycologia

Dufrenoy, J.

Metaphanic and progressive variation in Beauveria: its phyletic significance Mycologia 11: 276-277 S.1919. no.5. (Literature cited: p. 277)

Edgerton, C. W.

A new Balansia on Cyperus Mycologia 11: 259-261 pl. 12 S.1919. no.5. (B. cyperi)

Mycologia

Faull, J. H.

Pineapple fungus or enfant de pin or wabadou

Mycologia 11: 267-272 S.1919 no.5.

Murrill, W. A.

Collecting fungi in Virginia Mycologia 11:

277-279 S.1919. no.5.

Contains mention of some plant diseases

Murrill, W. A.

Some described species of Poria Mycologia

11: 231-244 S.1919 no.5.

Overholts, L. O.

Some Colorado fungi Mycologia 11: 245-258

S.1919 no.5.

Contr. Dept. Bot. Penn. State Coll. no.18

West, E.

An undescribed timber decay of hemlock

Mycologia 11:262-266 S.1919. no.5.

Polyporus tsugae

Nature

Bower, F. D.

Prof. William Gilson Farlow Nature 103:

509 Ag.28,1919 no.2600

Science

Child, C. M. and Bellamy, A. W.

Physiological isolation by low temperature in

Bryophyllum and other plants Science 50: 362-365

O.17,1919. no.1294

Turley, H. E.

New fruit fungi found on the Chicago market

Science 50: 375-376 O.17,1919 no.1294

Botrytis on apple, Polyscytalam and Fusarium
on grapefruit

So. Afr. Fruit Grow.

Doidge, Ethel Mary

Diseases of stone fruit trees. So. Afr. Fruit

Grow. 6: 211 Ag.1919 no.8

Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Arrskr.

Hedbom, Karl

Linne's inhemske medicinalväxter Svenska

Linn. Sällsk. Arrskr. 2: 65-110. 1919

Trop. Agr.

Petch, Thomas

Brown bast Trop. Agr. 52: 333-335. Je.1919

no.6. (Dept. Agr. Ceylon Leaflet no.12)

Agric. Colon.

Chiovenda, E.

Le piante raccolte in Eritrea nel 1909-11 dal
sergente Andrea Bellini Agric. Colon. 13: 363-
370 S.1919. no.9.

Leone, G.

Ancora del marciume radicale degli argumi Agr.
Colon. 13: 354-355 S.1919 no.9

Manetti, C.

Un'importante produzione dell'Asia Minore: l'oppio
(coltivazione, industria, commercio) Agric. Colon.
13: 343-353 illus. S.1919. no.9.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.

Breakwell, E.

Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) Agr.Gaz.
N.S.W. 30: 632-639 illus. S.1919. no.9.
Paspalum grasses

Agr. News

Plant legislation in Dominica Agr. News 18:
292 S.20,1919 no.454

Amer. For.

Illick, J. S.

When trees grow Amer. For. 25: 1386-1390
illus. O.1919 no.310

Pack, C. L.

Central park trees starving to death Amer. For.
25: 1391-1400 illus. O.1919 no.310

Ann. Mycol.

Dietel, P.

Ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte arten von
Puccinia Ann. Mycol. 15: 492-494 1917. no.6.
P. ischaemi, P. setariae-viridis

Jaap, O.

Weitere beiträge zur pilzflora der Schweiz
Ann. Mycol. 15: 97-124 1917 no.1/2

Paravacini, E.

Untersuchungen über das verhalten der zellkerne
bei der fortpflanzung der brandpilze. Ann. Mycol.
15: 57-96 pl. i-vi 1917 no.1/2
Literatur: p. 89-91

Sydow, Hans & Paul

Novae fungorum species XV Ann. Mycol. 15: 143-
148 1917 no.1/2

Theissen, F. and Sydow, H.

Die gattung Parodiella Ann. Mycol. 15: 125-142.
1917. no.1/2

Theissen, F. and Sydow, H.

Synoptischen tafeln. Ann. Mycol. 15: 389-491.
illus. 1917. no.6.

Wartenweiler, A.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Plasmopara
Ann. Mycol. 15: 495-497 1917. no.6.

Wollenweber, H. W.

Fusaria autographice delineata. Ann. Mycol. 15:
1-56 1917 no.1/2.

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Kidd, F. & West, G.

Physiological pre-determination: the influence of the physiological condition of the seed upon the course of subsequent growth and upon the yield V. Review of literature. Chap. IV. Ann. Appl. Biol. 6: 1-26 pl. i S.1919. no.1.

Bibliography: p. 24-26

Paine, S. G. and Stansfield, H.

Studies in bacteriosis III. A bacterial leaf-spot disease of *Protea cynaroides*, exhibiting a host reaction of possibly bacteriolytic nature. Ann. Appl. Biol. 6: 27-39 illus., pl. ii S.1919. no.1

Pseudomonas proteamaculans

Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard.

Petch, T.

Alocasia indica Schott. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 7: 53-55 Jy.1919

Petch, T.

Gasteromycetae zeylanicae Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 7: 57-78 Jy.1919 no.1

Petch, T.

A new variety of *Exacum zeylanicum* Roxb. Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 7: 45-46 pl. i Jy.1919
Exacum zeylanicum var. *lewisii* no.1.

Petch, T.

Oxalis in Ceylon Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 7: 47-51 Jy.1919 no.1

Ann. Rep. Expert Off. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1917/18

Butler, E. J.

Report on work...of the mycological section
Ann. Rep. Expert Off. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1917/18
p. 91-94 1918

Hector, G.P.

Annual report of the economic botanist Ann. Rep. Expert Off. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1917/18 p.24-25 1918 (Notes on Ufra disease of rice)

Som, A. L.

Report of the mycological collector [Bengal]
Ann. Rep. Expert Off. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1917/18
p. 94-96 1918

Ann. Rep. Mass. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Osmun, A. V.

Report of department of botany Ann. Rep. Mass. Agr. Exp. Stat. 30(1): 33a-38a 1918.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.

Bobilioff-Preisser, W.

Zur physiologie des pollens. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 34(1): 459-492 illus. Je.1917

Becker, W.

Viola asiaticae et australenses Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 34(2): 373-433. pl. v-vii (maps) My.1917

Rytz, W.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung *Synchitrium*
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 34(2): 343-372 pl. ii-iv My.1917. (Literaturbericht: p. 367-368.

1. Fortsetzung: Die cytologische verhältnisse bei *Synchitrium taraxaci* de By. et Wor.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Harms, H.

Ueber eine meliacee mit blattbürtigen blüten
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 35: 338-348 illus. Je.1917
Chisocheton pohlianus no.3.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Höhnel, F. von

1.-2. vorläufige mitteilung mycologischer ergebnisse. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 35: 247-256, 351-360. Je.1917. no.3-4.

Stark, P.

Ueber den einfluss von kontaktreizen und mechanischem reiben auf das wachstum und den turgeszenz-zustand von keimstengeln. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 35: 266-291. illus. Je.1917. no.3.

Literatur: p. 20-291

Ursprung, A. and Blum, G.

Ueber die schädlichkeit ultravioletter strahlen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 35: 385-402 Je.1917. no.4.

Bibliographical foot notes

Wehmer, C.

Leuchtgaswirkung auf pflanzen 2-3. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 35: 318-332, 403-410 illus. Je.1917. no.3-4.

2. Wirkung des gases auf grüner pflanzen. 3. Wirkung des gases auf wurzeln und beblätterte zweige beim durchgang durch erde oder wasser.

Better Fruit

Van Houten, J. M.

The fatality of crown gall in apple orchards Better Fruit 14: 9, 24 O.1919 no.1.

Biochem. Zeitschr.

Stoklasa, J.

Die physiologische bedeutung des kaliums in der pflanze. Erwiderung auf die mitteilung Th. Weevers Biochem. Zeitschr. 28: 310-325. Ag.1917.

Biolog. Zentralbl.

Vries, H. de

Ueber monohrybide mutatuinen. Biolog. Zentralbl. 37: 139-148. Mr.1917.

Blätt. Zuckerrübenb.

Daude,

Chemische mittel zur vertilgung von pflanzenschädlingen Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 24: 117-118, 128-131. My.1917.

Uzel, H.

Bericht über krankheiten und feinde der zuckerrübe in Böhmen und der mit derselben abwechselnd kultivierten pflanzen im jahre 1914 Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 24: 159-164. Jy.31,1917

Bot. Gaz.

Cribbs, J. E.

Ecology of *Tilia americana* I Bot. Gaz. 68: 262-286 illus. O.1919. no.4.

Literature cited: p. 285-296

Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 253

I. Comparative studies of the foliar transpiring power.

Hoaglund, D. R.

Relation of nutrient solution to composition and reaction of cell sap of barley Bot. Gaz. 68: 297-304 O.1919 (Literature cited: p. 304)

Kempton, F. E.

Origin and development of the pycnidium Bot. Gaz. 68: 233-261 pl. xvii-xxii O.1919. no.4.

Literature cited: p. 255-257

Weston, W. E.

Repeated zoospore emergence in *Dictyuchus* Bot. Gaz. 68: 287-296 pl. xxiii O.1919 no.4.

Contr. Cryptog. Labor. Harvard no. 85

Literature cited: p. 295-296

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Weatherwax, P.

Paraffin solvents in histological work Bot.
Gaz. 68: 305-306 O.1919

Bull. Dept. Agr. Feder. Malay States

Milsum, J. N.

Fruit culture in Malaya. Bull. Dept. Agr. Feder.
Malay States no. 29 108 p. xxiii pl. 1919
Vernacular names

Bull. Econ. Indochin.

Chevalier, A.

Premier inventaire des bois et autres produits
forestiers du Tonkin (suite et fin) Bull. Econ.
Indochin. n.s., 22: 495-551. Jy./Ag.1919. no.137

Crevost, Ch.

Plantes et produits filamenteux et textiles de
l'Indochine (suite) Bull. Econ. Indochine n.s.
22: 553-591. illus., plates Jy./Ag.1919. no.137.
Ch. Lemarié joint author

Demange, Victor

Notes sur quelques champignons comestible, vén-
éneux ou curieux du Tonkin et de l'Annam. Bull.
Econ. Indochine n.s., 22: 592-609 Jy./Ag.1919
Bibliographie: p. 609 no.137

Bull. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico

Earle, F. S.

The resistance of cane varieties to the yellow
stripe or mosaic disease. Bull. Insular Exp. Stat.
Porto Rico 19 15 p. illus. 1919.

Bull. Mich. Nursery & Orch. Inspect.

Taft, L. and Coons, G. H.

Kill the barberry Bull. Mich. Nursery & Orch.
Inspect. no. 8 4 p. illus. My.1918

Bull. Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers

Bouvet, G.

Florule des Rubus de l'Anjou 4.ptie. Bull. Soc.
Etudes Sci. Angers n.s. 46: 21-40 1917

Sudre, H.

Conspectus systematis Hieraciorum Europae Bull.
Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers n.s., 47: 1-56 1918

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Biers, P.

Le Coprinus radians (Desm.) Fr. est-il parasite
Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 6: 72-74 My./Je.1919
no.2.

Foex, E.

Emission et germination des ascospores de Leptosphaeria
Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 6: 57-61 My./Je.1919. no.2.

Foex, E.

Une maladie des epinards Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France
6: 35-36 Mr./Ap.1919. no.2.
Quotes conclusions of U. S. investigators

Foex, E.

Note sur le piétin du blé Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France
6: 52-56. My./Je.1919. no.2.

Foex, E.

L'oidium brun des euphorbes Bull. Soc. Path. Vég.
France 6: 31-34 Mr./Ap.1919 no.2.
Sphaerotheca euphorbiae & Uromyces scutellatus

Foex, E.

Tubérosités du châtaignier et chancre du rosier. Bull.
Soc. Path. Vég. France 6: 68-71. My./Je.1919. no.2.

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Guinier, P.

Une invasion de *Trametes pini* Fr. dans une forêt
de pin maritime. Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 6:
48-51. My./Je. 1919 no. 2.

Bull. Torr. Club

Arthur, J. C. and Mains, E. B.

Grass rusts of unusual structure Bull. Torr.
Club 43: 411-415 illus. O. 1919. no. 10
Puccinia phakopsoroides, n. sp.

Smith, C. P.

Studies in the genus *Lupinus* IV. The pusilli
Bull. Torr. Club 46: 389-410 illus. O. 1919. no. 10.

Calif. Citrogr.

Fawcett, H. S.

Citrus blast Calif. Citrogr. 5: 3 illus. .
no. 1. N. 1919.

Canada Agr. Exp. Farms Bull.

McCubbin, W. A.

The diseases of tomatoes. Canada Agr. Exp. Farms
Bull. s. 2, no. 35 16 p. 3 pl. 1919

Centralbl. Bakt.

Bokorny, T.

Organische kohlenstoffernährung der pflanzen Parellele
zwischen pilzen und grünen pflanzen Centralbl. Bakt.
abt. 2, 47: 301-375 Ap. 1917 no. 10/15

Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève

Briquet, J.

Le stigmat et la biologie florale des Hydrangea
américains Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat.
Genève 36: 38-43. 1919

Hochreutiner, B. P. G.

Sur las relations de parents des guttifères avec
d'autres familles végétales Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys.
Hist. Nat. Genève 36: 62-67 1919

Contr. Gray Herb. n.s.

Macbride, J. F.

Notes on certain Leguminosae Contr. Gray Herb.
n.s., 59: 1-27 S. 30, 1919

Macbride, J. F.

Reclassified or new spermatophytes chiefly North
American Contr. Gray Herb. n.s., 59: 28-39 S. 20, 1919.

Deut. Landw. Presse

Appel, O.

Die moniliakrankheit des obstes Deut. Landw Presse
44: 379-380 col. pl. Je. 16, 1917.

Linden,

Die weidekrankheiten und ihre bekämpfung Deut.
Landw. Presse 46: 367-368 Je. 9, 1917

Empire For.

Sheals, R. A.

White pine blister rust control work in Rhode Island
Empire For. 1919 p. 28-30 illus.

Festschr. 100 jähr. Besteh. K. Württ. Landw. Hochsch. Hohenheim

Lang, W.

Beobachtungen über das auftreten des gelbrostes.
Festschr. 100jähr. Besteh. K. Württ. Landw. Hochsch.
Hohenheim Stuttgart, 1918 p. 84-101
Puccinia glumarum

Plaut, M.

Ueber die morphologischen und mikroskopischen merkmale
der periodizität der wurzel sowie über die verbreitung der
metakutisierung der wurzelhaube im pflanzenreich Festschr.
100jähr. Besteh. K. Württ. Landw. Hochsch. Hohenheim Stutt-
gart, 1918 p. 129-151 illus.
Bibliographical foot notes

- Festchr. 100jähr. Besteh. K. Württ. Landw. Hochsch. Hohenheim.
Tischler, G.
Analytische und experimentelle studien zum heterostylie-
problem bei Primula Festchr. 100jähr. Besteh. K. Württ.
Landw. Hochsch. Hohenheim Stuttgart, 1918 p.254-273.
illus. (Citirte literatur: p. 272-273)
- Florida Grow.
Fulton, H. R. and Winston, J.R.
Prevention of root-knot of pineapples. Florida Grow.
v.20, no.17, p.7 O.25,1919.
- Forstwis. Centralbl.
Tubef, C. von
Wer verarbeitet die mistelbeeren? Forstwis. Centralbl.
39: 224 1917
- Fühl. Landw. Zeit.
Stutzer, A.
Beziehung zwischen der reaktion des bodens dem auftreten
von pflanzenkrankheiten und der entwicklung gewisser pflanzen.
Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 66: 130-132. Mr.1917 no.5/6.
- Gard. Mag.
Wilson, E. H.
The romance of our trees II. The Ginkgo. Gard. Mag.
30: 144-148. illus. N.1919. no.4.
- Gard. Chron. III.
Farrer, R.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.8
On Sabiya-Kaw. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 197. illus.
O.18,1919. no.1712.
- Morris, Sir D.
Botany and the empire Gard. Chron. III, 66:
205, O.18,1919 no.1712.
- Gartenfl.
Laubert, R.
Biologisches über peronosporaceen Gartenfl. 66:
71-74. Mr.15,1917
- Genetics
Johnson, J.
Inheritance of branching habit in tobacco. Genetics
4: 307-340 illus., fold. tab. Jy.1919. no.4.
Literature cited: p. 340
- Jones, D. F.
Selection of pseudo-starchy endosperm in maize.
Genetics 4: 364-393 pl. 1-8 Jy.1919. no.4.
Literature cited: p. 393
- East, E. M.
Studies on self-sterility III-V. Genetics 4: 341-
363 Jy.1919 No.4.
Literature cited: p. 345, 355.
III. The relation between self-sterility and self-
sterile plants. IV. Selective fertilization. V.A family
of self-sterile plants wholly cross-sterile inter se.
- Hawaiian For. & Agr.
Judd, C. S.
The kukui or candlenut tree Hawaiian For. & Agr.
16: 222-223 pl. S.1919. no.9.
Aleurites moluccana
- Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh.
Fitting, H.
Untersuchungen über isotonische koeffizienten und ihren
nutzen für permeabilitätsbestimmungen Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
Pringsh. 57: 553-612. 1917.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 609-612
- Stark, P.
Beiträge zur kenntnis des traumatotropismus Jahrb.
Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 57: 461-552 illus. 1917.

Journ. Agr. Research.

Schultz, E. S.

Investigations of the mosaic disease of the Irish potato. Journ. Agr. Research v.17, no.6, p.247-273 col., pl. A-B, pl. 25-30 S.15,1919

Literature cited: p. 272-273.

D. Folsom, F.M.Hildebrandt, J.A.Hawkins joint authors

Stevens, N.E. & Higgins, C.H.

Temperature in relation to quality in sweetcorn.

Journ. Agr. Research v.17, no.6, p. 275-284 S.15,1919

Literature cited: p. 283-284

Journ. & Proc. Hamilton Sci. Assoc.

Duff, G. Jr.

Phytopathology, an economic science, the science of plant disease. Journ. & Proc. Hamilton Sci. Assoc. 29 (1912/13-17/18): 168-172. 1919.

Duff, G. Jr.

The white pine blister rust. Journ. & Proc. Hamilton Sci. Assoc. 29(1912/13-17/18): 168-172 1919

Synopsis of lecture

Journ. Bot. Soc. So. Afr.

The native trees and tree-shrubs of Kirstenbosch
Journ. Bot. Soc. So. Afr. 3: 12-22 incl. 2 pl. 1917.

Phillips, E. P.

The South African Proteaceae Journ. Bot. Soc. South Africa 3: 5-10 illus. 1917

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austr.

Osborn, T. G. B.

Blackleg disease of cabbages. Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austr. 23: 107-110. illus. S.1919. no.2.

Journ. Industr. & Engin. Chem.

Wheeler, H. J.

Problems and methods in agricultural research
Journ. Industr. & Engin. Chem. 11: 1056-1060 N.1919
No.11.

Journ. New York Bot. Gard.

Small, J. K.

Coastwise dunes and lagoons. A record of botanical exploration in Florida in the Spring of 1918 Journ. New York Bot. Gard. 20: 191-207 pl. 236-238 O.1919! No.238.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Hitchcock, A. S.

History of the Mexican grass, *Ixophorus unisetus*
Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 9: 546-552 N.4,1919 no.18.

Lunds Univ. Arsskr.

Heribert, -Nilsson, N.

Experimentelle studien über variabilität spaltung
artbildung und evolution in der gattung *Salix* Lunds
Univ. Arsskr. n. f., avd. 2, v. 14, no. 28 145 p.
illus. 1918

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen

Quanjér, H. M.

Sur la fonction du tissu criblé Meded. Landbou-
whoogesch. Wageningen 16: 95-104 1919 no.4/5
[Literature]: p. 103-104

Riztema Bos, J.

Verslag over onderzoekingen, gedaan in- en over in-
lichtingen, gegeven van wege bovengenoemd instituut,
in het jaar 1915 Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen
16: 105-157 1919. No.4/5

Minn. Hort.

Waldron, L. R.

Native fruits of North Dakota Minn. Hort. 47: 426-
435 illus. N.1919. No.11:

Its Mitteilungen

Behrens, J.

Bericht über die tätigkeit der Biologisches reich-
anstalten für land- und forstwirtschaft in dem jahren
1916-18, 12.-14. jahresbericht. Its Mitteilungen no.
17 54 p. 1919.

Mysore Agr. Calendar

The pest act against Koleroga and its application.
Mysore Agr. Calendar 1919 p. 17-20

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Killermann, S.

Maischwamm und erdsimmerling Naturw. Wochenschr.
n.f., 16: 430-433. illus. Ag.5,1917
Literatur: p. 433

Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Naturw.

Tubeuf, C. von

Andere baum fruchte als ölquelle. Naturw. Zeitschr.
Forst- u. Naturw. 15: 254-257. Jy./S.1917

Tubeuf, C. von

Nachträge zur kenntnis des fichtensamenöles und seiner
gewinnung. Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw. 15: 239-
252 Jy./S.1917

Tubeuf, Carl von and Tubeuf, E. von

Nadelholzsaamen als nahrungsmittel. Naturw. Zeitschr.
Forst- u. Landw. 15: 209-239. illus. 2 pl. Jy./S.1917

Tubeuf, C.

Ueber das verhältnis der kiefern-peridermien zu Cron-
artium Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw. 15: 268-307
illus. Jy./S.1917

Bibliographical foot notes

Nederl. Kruidk. Arch.

Cool, C. and Meulenhoff, J. S.

Bidrag tot de mycologische flora van Nederland
Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1917 p. 74-128

Kloos, A. W.

Enkele opmerkingen naar aanleiding van het geslacht
Veronica Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1917 p.136-156.

Westerdijk, J. and Luijk, A. van

Bidrage tot de mycologische flora van Nederland
Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1916. p.92-121 1917. p.206-217.

Orchis

Schlechter, R.

Die gattung Acineta Ldl. Orchis 11: 21-47 illus.
Mr.15,1917

Pharm. Era

Church, T. A.

Sphagnum moss now a commercial product... Pharm.
Era 52: 253-255 illus. O.1919. No.10.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Beccari, O.

The palms of the Philippine Islands Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 14: 295-362 pl. i-iii Mr.1919. No.3.

Phytopath.

Brandes, E. W.

Banana wilt Phytopath. 9: 339-389 illus. xxi-
xxxiv (partly col.) S.1919. No.9.

Literature cited: p. 388-389

Fusarium cubense; F. cubense var. inodorum n.v.

Carsner, E.

Susceptibility of various plants to curly-top of
sugar beet Phytopath. 9: 413-421. illus. No.9
S.1919

Phytopath. (cont.)

Doran, W. L.

The minimum, optimum and maximum temperatures of spore germination in some Uredinales. Phytopath. 9: 291-402 S.1919

Literature cited: p. 401-402

Shapovalov, M.

Is the common potato scab controllable by a mere rotation of crops? Phytopath. 9: 422-424 illus. S.1919. no.9.

Literature cited: p. 424..

Vogel, I. R.

A rose graft disease. Phytopath. 9: 403-412. illus. S.1919. No.9.

Literature cited: p. 411-412

Coniothyrium rosarum

Plant World

MacDougal, D. T. and Spoehr, H. A.

The solution and fixation accompanying swelling and drying of biocolloids and plant tissues. Plant World 22: 129-137 My. 1919 (rec'd Nov.) no.5.

Munns, Edw. N.

Effect of fertilization on the seed of the Jeffrey pine Plant World 22: 138-144 My.1919. No.5. (rec'd Nov.)

Quart. Journ. Sci. Dept. Indian Tea Assoc.

Tunstall, A. C.

Fungus blights of tea in north-east India during the season of 1917 Quart. Journ. Sci. Dept. Indian Tea Assoc. 1918 p.25-28 no.2.

Tunstall, A. C.

Notes on the general treatment of fungus diseases Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Assoc. Sci. Dept. 1918 p.122-128 1919

Reprinted in Plant. Chorn. 14: 226-229 Ap.19,1919.

Rep. Agr. Dept. Dominica

Plant legislation in Dominica Rep. Agr. Dept. Dominica 1918/19 p. 17 1919

Work connected with insect and fungus pests and their control Rep. Agr. Dept. Dominica 1918/19 p.13-16 1919

Rep. Director Dept. Agr. Ceylon

Petch, T.

Report on the work of the botanical and mycological director 1918 Rep. Director Dept. Agr. Ceylon 1918 p. C10-C11

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc.

Greene, L.

1917 and 1918 winter injury to apple trees. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918. 53: 119-123 pl. 1919

Pammel, L. H.

Byron David Halsted In his Recent literature of fungous diseases Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918 53: 223-225 1919

Pammel, L. H.

Effect of winter on shrubs at Ames, Iowa. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918. 53: 39-41. 1919

Pammel, L. H.

The extermination of the common barberry to prevent crop leakage due to stem rust. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918 53: 401-408 1919

Pammel, L. H.

George F. Atkinson In his Recent literature on fungous diseases of plants Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918 53: 221-223 1919

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. (cont.)

Pammel, L. H.

Recent literature on fungous diseases of plants

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918 53: 185-225. [1919]

Pammel, L. H.

The willows and poplars of Iowa Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 1918. 53: 163-173 plates 1919

Rev. R. Acad. Cienc Madrid

Lazaro e Ibiza, B.

Revisión critica de las especies peninsulares del generico Viola Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid II,

7: 249-280 pl. Ja./Mr.1919 no.7/9

Rev. Agric. Com. y Trab.

Bruner, S. C.

La enfermedad del "mosaico" o de "rayas amarillas" de la caña de azúcar en Cuba. Rev. Agric. Com. y Trab. Cuba 2: 437-442 illus. S.1919. No.9.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico (cont.) Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 3: 21-27 Ag.1919. No.3.

Sci. Amer.

Hollick, A.

The story of the Bartram oak; how a little exact experimental science solved a problem of long standing Sci. Amer. 121: 422, 429-430, 432. illus. O.25,1919 no.17. (Bartram oak hybrid of willow and red oak)

Sci. Amer. Suppl.

Cagnepain, F.

Vegetable "plethora" results of "over-feeding" of plants and differences in habitat between individuals of the same species Sci. Amer. Suppl. 88: 220, 232 illus. O.11,1919 No.2383

Transl. from LaRousse Mensuel

So. Afr. Journ. Industr.

Evans, I. B. P.

Citrus canker in South Africa and its eradication So. Afr. Journ. Industr. 2: 13-34 illus. (incl. map) Ja.1919

Torreyia

León, Brother

A new Cuban Sida. Torreyia 19: 172-173 S.1919
S. brittoni

Nelson, J. C.

A comparison of the flora of southern British Columbia with that of the state of Washington, as illustrating by the floras of Henry and Piper. Torreyia 19: 174-184 S.1919

Pennell, F. W.

Scrophulariaceae of the local flora III Torreyia 19: 161-171. S.1919 No.9

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc.

Steil, W. N.

Secondary prothallia Nephrodium hirtipes HK. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 38: 229-234 pl. xxv-xxvi Jy.1919 no.3.

Tufts Coll. Stud.

Collins, F. S.

A working key to the genera of North American Algae Tufts Coll. Stud. v. 4, no.8 50 p. N.1918
(Scientific series no. 38)

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull.

Humphrey, H.B. & Johnson, A. G.

Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1063. 8 p. illus. Ag.1919

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Rabaté, E.

Le charbon et la carie du blé Vie Agr. et Rur.

9: 218-220 illus. S.27, 1919. No.39.

Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Fromme, F. D.

The nematode disease of wheat in Virginia

Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 222 12 p. illus.

Ag. 1919

Zeitschr. Bot.

Oltmanns, F.

Ueber phototaxis

Zeitschr. Bot. 9: 257-338

illus. 1917 no.5.

Zeitschr. Ver. Deut. Zuckerind.

Krüger, W. and Wimmer, G.

Weitere versuche über bekämpfung des wurzelbrandes
junger rübenpflanzen durch saatgutbeizung Zeitschr.

Ver. Deut. Zuckerind. 1917 p. 649-654. D. 1917

(Mitt. Herzogl. Anhalt. Versuchsst. Bemburg 54)

Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Böhmen

Uzel, H.

Der chronische wurzelbrand, eine neue gefahr für
die zuckerrübe Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Böhmen 41:

306-309 F. 1917. No.5.

Recent Books.

73 Correa, M. P.

C81Fi Fibras texteis e cellulose. 1919.

105.8 Hohenheim. K. Württ. Landwirtschaftlichen hochschule

H686 Hohenheim

Festschrift feier des 100jährigen bestehens

Stuttgart, 1918.

464.4 Kirchner, O. von

K63 Die obstbaum feinde 3. verm. augl. [1912?]

Leceq, Raoul

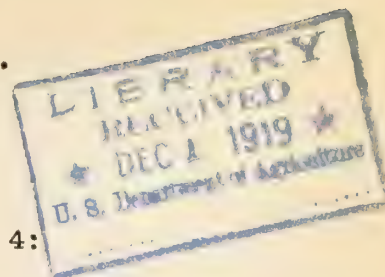
Sur une méthode d'essai des huiles utilisables du
Savonnerie 1917.

463.34 Livingston, B.E.

L76 A plan for cooperative research on the salt re-
quirements of representative agricultural plants.
2d ed. 1919

308 Rolet, Antoine

R64 Plantes à parfums 1918



Addisonia

Paphiopedilum rothschildianum Addisonia 4:
41-42 col. pl. 141 S.1919

Hamamelis virginiana Addisonia 4: 43-44
col., pl. 142 S.1919

Arctotis grandis Addisonia 4: 45-46 col.,
pl. 143 S.1919

Crataegus spathulata Addisonia 4: 47 col. pl.
144 S.1919

Penstemon hirsutus Addisonia 4: 49-50 col.
pl. 145 S.1919

Orontium aquaticum Addisonia 4: 51-52 col.
pl. 146 S.1919

Echinopsis leucantha Addisonia 4: 53 col. pl.
147 S.1919

Viburnum lantana Addisonia 4: 55-56 col. pl.
148 S.1919

Centaurea montana Addisonia 4: 57-, col. pl. 149
S.1919

Alonsoa meridionalis Addisonia 4: 59-60 col.
pl. 150 S.1919

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States
Belgrave, W.N.C.

Notes on mycology during 1918 Agr. Bull. Feder.
Malay States 7: 141-143. My./Je.1919 No.3.
Rubber diseases mainly

Eaton, B. J.

Tung oil or Chinese wood oil and candlenut oil from
Aleurites sp. Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 7:
162-165. My./Je.1919

Ellis, A.G.G.

Notes on the work of the inspection staff during
1918 Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 7: 144-150
My./Je.1919. No.3.

Mainly rubber diseases

Spring, F. G. and Milsum, J. N.

Notes on the cultivation of ragi (*Eleusine cora-*
cana) Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 7: 154-161.
My./Je.1919.

Agr. Gaz. Canada

A disease of pears, new to the continent of America.
Phytophthora cactorum (Leb. et Cohn) Schroeter Agr.
Gaz. Canada 6: 951-952 illus. N.1919. No.11.

Ellis, J. H.

The stage of maturity of cutting wheat when affected
with black stem rust. Agr. Gaz. Canada 6: 971.
N.1919. No.11.

Agr. News

Salt and the growth of coastland plants Agr. News
18: 321-323 O.18,1919.

Amer. Fruit Grow.

Sepp, M. A.

A huckleberry orchard in Florida. Amer. Fruit Grow.
v.39, no. 11 p. 16 illus. N.1919

- Ann. Rep. Hort. Res. Stat. Bristol
Spinks, G.T.
Burgundy mixture and other copper sprays Ann.
Rep. Hort. Res. Stat. Bristol 1918 p. 19-24
- Spinks, G.T.
Potato spraying trials 1917 Ann. Rep. Hort.
Res. Stat. Bristol 1918 p. 16-18
- Bienn. Rep. Bd. Hort. Oregon
Lovett, A. L.
The potato eelworm. Bienn. Rep. Bd. Hort.
Oregon 15: 101-104 illus. 1919
- Biol. Medd. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.
Raunkiaer, Christen
Ueber homodromie und antidromie insbesondere bei
gramineen Biol. Medd. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. v.1,
no.12 31 p. 1919
Literatur: p. verso p. 31
- Bull. Dept. Agr. Bombay
Barakzai, M. U. F.
First report on fruit culture as practised round
about Tharushah (Sind) in Nawabshah district Bull.
Dept. Agr. Bombay 1918, no.88 18 p. 1919
- Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Blaringhem, L.
Vigueur végétative, compensatrice de la stérilité
chez les hybrides d'espèces de digitales (Digitalis
purpurea L.; D. lutea L.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris 169: 481-483 1919. No.10
- Daniel, L.
Sur la stabilité et l'hérédité des Crataegomespilus
et des Firocydonia Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
169: 513-515. 1919. No.11.
- Dufréney, J.
Sur les tumeurs bactériennes expérimentales des
pins Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 169: 545-547
1919. No.12.
- Mangin, L.
Notice sur M. William Gilson Farlow Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris 169: 445-448 1919. No.10.
- Mervilliez, F.
L'appareil conducteur foliaire des hamamelidacées et
des formes voisines Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
169: 542-543 illus. 1919 No.12.
- Gard. Chron. III.
Morris, Sir Daniel
Botany and the Empire (Concl.) Gard. Chron. III,
66: 210-211 O. 25, 1919. No.1713.
- Geogr. Rev.
Ward, R. Dec
A new classification of climate Geogr. Rev. 8:
188-191 map S.1919
Comment on W. Köppen's Klassifikation der klimate
nach temperatur, niederschlag und jahresverlauf. Peterm.
Mitt. v.64, p. 198, 242 1918
- Hoosier Hort.
Brock, W. S.
Apple blotch control. Hoosier Hort. 1: 5-7
Ag.1919. No.7.
- Landscape Arch.
Lay, C. D., comp. and Wheelwright, R. joint comp.
A check-list of plants mentioned in the Arnold
Arboretum bulletins. Landscape Arch. 10: 1-53.
O.1919.
- New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
Cockayne, L.
An economic investigation of the montane tussock-
grassland of New Zealand III. Notes on the depletion

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methods used in the study.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results of the study.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of appendices.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of figures and tables.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of footnotes.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of acknowledgments.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of references.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of appendices.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (cont.)
of the grassland. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 19:
129-138 illus. S.1919, No.3.

North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull.

Detjen, L. R.

The limits in hybridization of *Vitis rotundifolia*
with related species and genera North Carolina Agr.
Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 17 25 p. illus. Jy.1919
Literature cited verso of p. 25

Detjen, L. R.

Some F_1 hybrids of *Vitis rotundifolia* with related
species and genera North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat.
Techn. Bull. 18 50 p. illus. Ag.1919
Literature cited on leaf following p. 50

Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Balfour, I. B.

New species of *Rhododendron* III Notes Roy. Bot.
Gard. Edinb. 11: 19-153 Ja.1919(Nos. LII-LIII)

Hutchinson, J.

The Maddeni series of *Rhododendron* Notes Roy.
Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 1-84 illus. Jy.1919.
(No. LVI)

Parfum. Moderne

Faucillon, X.

La production des essences parfumées aux Sey-
chelles. Parfum. Moderne 12: 127 Ag.1919 No.8.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Merrill, E. D.

New or noteworthy Philippine plants XV Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 14: 365-457 Ap.1919. [rec'd Nov.] No.4.

Merrill, E. D.

Notes on the flora of Sumatra Philipp. Journ.
Sci. 14: 239-250 F.1919 (Rec'd Oct.) No.2.

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. IV.

Hall, H. M. and Grinnell, Joseph

Lifa-zone indicators in California. Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci. IV, 9: 37-67 Je.1919 No.2.

Proc. R. Irish Acad.

Henry, A. and Flood, M. C.

The history of the Durkeld larch, *Larix eurolepis*,
with notes on other hybrid conifers. Reprinted from
Proc. R. Irish Acad. 35: 55-66 pl. xi S.1919.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria

Ewart, A. J.

The cause of bitter pit Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria
30: 15-20. 1917. pt.1.

Ewart, A. J.

Contributions to the flora of Australia 26 Proc.
Roy. Soc. Victoria 30: 173-177 1918 pt.2.

Ewart, A. J.

On chlorophyll, carotin and xanthophyll and the pro-
duction of sugar from formaldehyde Proc. Roy. Soc.
Victoria 30: 178-209 1918. pt.2.

Rogers, R. S.

Chiloglottis pascottiana sp. nov. Proc. Roy. Soc.
Victoria 30: 139-141. pl. xxv 1918 pt.2.

Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.

Harris, J. A.

The transformation of the plant ovule into an ovary.
Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 16: 134-136. 1919. No.8.

Progr. Agr. et Vitic.

Vercier, J.

Surveillons la nouvelle maladie du groseillier
Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 72: 207-209 illus. Ag.31,1919
Sphaerotheca mors uvae

- Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
 Legrand, J. F.
 Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico (cont.) Rev.
 Agr. Puerto Rico v.3, no.4, p.5-11 illus. S.1919
- Rev. Gén. Bot.
 Guilliermond, A.
 Observations vitales sur le chondriome des végétaux et recherches sur l'origine des chromoplastides et le mode de formation des pigments xanthochylliens & carbotiniens. Contribution a l'étude physiologique de la cellule Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 372-413 pl. 10 S.1919 No.369
- Rhodora
 Evans, A. W.
 Notes on New England Hepaticae XV Rhodora
 21: 149-169 illus. pl. 126 S.1919. No.249
- Fernald, M.L.
 Coresopsis rosea Nutt. forma leucantha Rhodora
 21: 171 S.1919 No.249
- Fernald, M. L.
 The variations of Ranunculus repens. Rhodora
 21: 169. S.1919. No.249.
- Howe, I. A.
 November flowers in northern Vermont. Rhodora
 21: 170 S.1919 No.249
- Rur. New York
 Rand, F. V.
 A competence in water-lilies. Rur. New York.
 78: 1637-1638 illus. N.8, 1919
 Account of Shaw aquatic gardens, Washington, D.C.
- Science
 Kelley, Frank J.
 Substitutes for the words homozygous and heterozygous Science 50: 458-460 N.14, 1919. No.278
- Science & Industr.
 Mackinnon, E.
 The water hyacinth Science & Industr. 1: 226-235 illus. Ag.1919 No.4.
- Scott. Journ. Agr.
 O'Brien, D. G.
 Rhizoctonia diseases, or stem rot, on potatoes.
 Scott. Journ. Agr. 2: 482-491 illus., plates
 O.1919. No.4. (Bibliography: p. 490-491)
- So. Afr. Journ. Sci.
 Doidge, E. M.
 The diagnostic characters of some superficial fungi So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 364-368 Ja./F.1919
 No.5. (Discusses Perisporiales & Hemisphaeriales)
- Doidge, E. M.
 Walnut bacteriosis, Bacterium juglandis Pierce
 So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 407-412. Mr./Ap.1919. No.6.
- Phillips, Edwin Percy
 Some notes on a collecting trip to French Hoek
 So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 450-478 Mr./Ap.1919. No.6.
- Teysmannia
 Smith, J. J.
 Nieuwe misvormingen bij klappers Teysmannia
 30: 291-297 iv pl. 1919
- Wigman, H. J.
 Schadu-, sier - en laanboomen (vervolg I)
 Teysmannia 30: 315-322 1919. No.7.

Tijdschr. Plantez.

Berichten van den Phytopathologischendienst
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 25: 195-200 1919
Ziekte in zomertarwe.- Bestrijding van brand-
ziekten in tarwe en gerst. - De strepenziekte der gerst.

Schoevers, T. A. C.

De tomatenkanker, een voor Nederland nieuwe,
ernstige tomatenziekte. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 25:
174-192 pl. iii-iv 1919 No.5.

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bull.

Weir, J. R. & Hubert, E.E.

A study of the rots of western white pine.. U. S.
Dept. Agr. Bull. no. 799. 24 p. N.10,1919.

Brandes, E. W.

The mosaic disease of sugar cane and other grasses.
U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 829. 26 p. illus., col. pl.
O.29,1919.

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Farmers' Bull.

Harter, L. L.

Sweet-potato diseases U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers'
Bull. 1059 24 p. illus. O.1919.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.

Brandegee, T. S.

Plantae mexicanae purpusianae IX Univ. Calif.
Publ. Bot. v.6, no. 19 p. 497-504. N.1919.

Hall, H. M. & Goodspeed, T.H.

A rubber plant survey of western North America.
Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. v.7, nos.6/8 p.159-278
illus., pl. 18-20 N.7,1919.

I. Chrysanthamnus nauseosus and its varieties by
H. M. Hall.

II. Chrysil, a new rubber from Chrysanthamnus nau-
seosus, by H. M. Hall & T. H. Goodspeed.

III. The occurrence of rubber in certain west Ameri-
can shrubs, by H. M. Hall & T. H. Goodspeed

Chrysanthamnus sp. & Haplopappus

RECENT BOOKS.

100 Andries, Raymond

D66 Rembertus Dodoers 1917.

463 Bower, F.O.

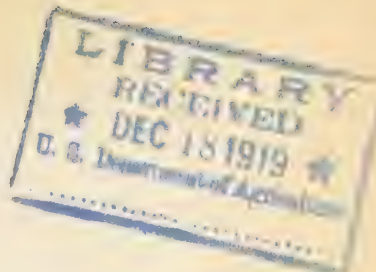
B672 Botany of the living plant. 1919.

452.6 Christensen, C.

F77 Naturforskeren Pehr Forsskal. 1918.

99.06 McFee, I. N.

M16 The tree book. 1919.



- Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Breakwell, E.
Popular descriptions of grasses (Cont.)
Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 30: 719-722 illus. O.1919. No.10.
Eriochloa grasses
- Darnell-Smith, G.P.
A dry method of treating seed wheat for bunt.
Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 30: 685-692 illus. O.1919. No.10.
Dry copper carbonate
- Amer. For.
Walker, R. S.
The Paulownia tomentosa tree Amer. For. 25:
1485-1486 illus. N.1919
- Amer. Journ. Bot.
Ensign, M.E.
Venation and senescence of polyembryonic citrus
plants Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 311-329 illus.
O.1919. No.8. (Bibliography: p. 329)
- Steinberg, R. A.
A study of some factors in the chemical stimulation
of the growth of *Aspergillus niger* Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 330-356 O.1919. No.8.
- Amer. Nat.
Gleason, H. A.
Variability in flower-number in *Vernonia missurica*
Raf. Amer. Nat. 53: 526-534 N./D.1919. No.629.
- Roberts, H.F.
Darwin's contribution to the knowledge of hybrid-
ization. Amer. Nat. 53: 535-554 N./D.1919. No.629
Bibliography: p. 554
- Anal. Cient. Parag.
Bertoni, M. S.
Contributions à l'étude botanique des plantes cultivées
I Anal. Cient. Parag. II, no. 4, p.250-322. Ja.1919.
I. Essai d'une monographie du genre ananas
- Ann. Rep. Fruit Grow. Assoc. Ontario
Neilson, J. A.
Winter injury among fruit trees Ann. Rep. Fruit
Grow. Assoc. Ontario 15(1918): 41-48 1919.
- Ann. Rep. Vermont Hort. Soc.
Bailey, H.L.
The blister rust disease of currants and pines Ann.
Rep. Vermont Hort. Soc. 16 (Proc. 22d. Ann. Meet.):
7-8 1919
- Bienn. Rep. Publ. Dom. Comm. Mich.
Young, L.J.
Report on the white pine blister rust work in the state
of Michigan for the calendar year 1918. Bienn. Rep. Publ.
Dom. Comm. Mich. 1916-18. p.112-116. 1919.
- Biochem. Journ.
Haynes, D.
Electrical conductivity as a measure of the content
of electrolytes of vegetable saps. Biochem. Journ. 13:
111-123 Jy.1919. No.2.
References: p. 123.
- Biochem. Zeitschr.
Zlataroff, As
Phytochemische studien Biochem. Zeitschr. 75: 200-
210 illus. Je.1916.
I. *Cicer arietinum*
- Bol. Estac. Exp. Insular Puerto Rico.
Colon, I. A.
Insecticidas y fungicidas Bol. Estac. Exp. Insular
Puerto Rico no.20 23 p. S.1919 (Bibliografia: p.22)

Bot. Gaz.

Coulter, J. M.

Aaron Aaronsohn Bot. Gaz. 68: 388-389 port.
N.1919. No.5.

Dupler, A.W.

Staminate strobilus of *Taxus canadensis*. Bot. Gaz.
68: 345-366 illus., pl. xxiv-xxvi N.1919. No.5.
Literature cited: p. 363-364
Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 255.

Rigg, G. B. and Thompson, T.G.

Colloidal properties of bog water. Bot. Gaz. 68:
367-379 N.1919. No.5.
Literature cited: p. 379

Ramaley, F.

Vegetation of undrained depressions on the Sacramento
plains. Bot. Gaz. 68: 380-387 illus. N.1919. No.5.

Woo, M.L.

Chemical constituents of *Amaranthus retroflexus* Bot.
Gaz. 68: 313-344 N.1919. No.5.
Literature cited: p. 343-344
Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 254.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Miyoshi, M.

Ueber die erhaltung einer neuen, wildwachsenden
hängenden varietät des kastanienbaumes als naturdenkmal.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33: 185-188 illus. No.393. S.1919.
Castanea sativa var. *pendula* nov. var.

Bryol.

Andrews, A. LeR.

Notes on North American Sphagnum VIII Bryol. 22:
45-49 S.1919. No.5.

Evans, A. W.

Notes on North American hepaticae VIII Bryol. 22:
54-73 illus. S.1919. No.5.

Rapp, S.

A list of mosses from Sanford, Florida. Bryol. 22:
50-54 S.1919

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Chevalier, A.

Les theiers sauvages de l'Inde anglaise et de la Chine.
Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 1: 300-308 O.1919. No.10.

Canad. Field Nat.

Holm, T.

Types of Canadian carices Canad. Field Nat. 33:
72-77 O.1919 No.4.

Gard. Mag.

Wilson, E. H.

The cedar of Lebanon Gard. Mag. 30: 178-183 illus.
D.1919.

Gard. Bull. Straits Settlements

Burkill, I. H.

The composition of a piece of well-drained Singapore
secondary jungle thirty years old. Gard. Bull. Straits
Settlements 2: 145-157 S.1919. No.5.

Gard. Chron. III.

Farrer, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.9.
June on the heights. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 221-222 illus.
N.1,1919. No.1714. (illus. also on p.223)

Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 57.

Melhus, I. E. and Gilman, J.C.

An improved method of potato seed treatment. Iowa
Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. no.57 8 p. illus. Mr.1919.

Journ. Agr. Sci.

Griffith, J.J.

Influence of mines upon land and livestock in Cardigan-
shire. Journ. Agr. Sci. 9: 366-395, pl. iv-xvi. No.4. O.1919.

- Journ. Agr. Sci. (cont.)
Purvis, O.N.
The effect of potassium salts on the anatomy of
Dactylis glomerata Journ. Agr. Sci. 9: 338-365.
O.1919. No.4.
- Journ. Arnold Arbor.
Rehder, A.
New species varieties and combinations from the
herbarium and the collections of the Arnold Arboretum
Journ. Arnold Arbor. 1: 121-146 O.1919. No.2.
Species of *Castanopsis*, *Lithocarpus*, *Quercus*, *Ulmus*,
Morus, *Mahonia*, *Calycanthus*, *Umbellularia Benzoin*.
- Rehder, A. and Wilson, E.H.
New woody plants from the Bonin Islands. Journ.
Arnold Arbor. 1: 115-121. O.1919. No.2.
- Schneider, C.C.
Notes on American willows VI Journ. Arnold Arbor.
1: 67-97 O.1919. No.2.
a. The species of the section *Phylicifoliae*. b. The
species of section *Sitchenses*.
- Wilson, E. H.
The Bonin Islands and their ligneous vegetation
Journ. Arnold Arbor. 1: 97-115. O.1919. No.2
- Journ. Bot.
Britten, J.
John Ellis's Directions for collectors. Journ.
Bot. 57: 321 N.1919. (Bibliographical notes LXXVII) No.683.
- Church, A.H.
Historical review of the *Florideae* I- Journ.
Bot. 57: 297-304. N.1919.
- Fawcett, W.
Notes on Jamaican plants. *Euphorbiaceae* II Journ.
Bot. 57: 312-314 N.1919. No.683.
- Prain, D.
J.W.H. Trail, M.D., F.R.S Journ. Bot. 57: 318-321.
N.1919. No.683.
- Journ. Hered.
Schaffner, J.H.
A remarkable bud sport of *Pandanus* Journ. Hered. 10:
376-378 illus. N.1919. No.8.
- Shamel, A. D.
A bud variation of the Le Grande Manitou dahlia
Journ. Hered. 10: 367-368. illus. N.1919. No.8.
- Shamel, A. D.
Origin of a new and improved French prune variety.
Journ. Hered. 10: 338-343 illus. N.1919. No.8.
- Journ. Intern. Gard. Club
Nuttall, Z.
The flower lovers and gardeners of ancient Mexico I.
Journ. Intern. Gard. Club 3: 364-379 illus. no.3.
S.1919.
- Stout, A.B.
Tulip droppers Journ. Intern. Gard. Club 3:
463-472 illus. S.1919. No.3.
Literature relating to droppers: p.472.
- Journ. N.Y.Bot.Gard.
Henry, A. and Flood, M.G.
The history of the London plane. (Extracts from
their article in Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.) Journ. N.Y.
Bot. Gard. 20: 216-220. N.1919.
Platanus acerifolia
- Rusby, H.H.
Some blueberries of Marlboro, N.H. Journ. N.Y.Bot.
Gard. 20: 211-216. N.1919.

- Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.
Knight, H.
Taken in quarantine by way of the "back door"
Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 8: 509-511 illus. No.9.
S.1919.
- New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
Atkinson, E.
Weeds and their identification (cont.) New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 19: 232-234 illus. O.1919. No.4.
- Lewy, E.B.
Investigation of dry-rot in Swedes New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 19: 223-228 O.20,1919. No.4.
- Pharm. Journ.
Small, J.
The application of botany in the utilisation of medicinal plants IV Pharm. Journ. 103: 294-296 O.4,1919.
No.2920
- Phytopath.
Butler, O. and Smith, T.O.
Relative adhesiveness of the copper fungicides
Phytopath. 9: 431-444. O.1919. No.10.
Literature cited: p. 444.
- Harter, L.L. and Weimer, J.L.
The surface rot of sweet potatoes. Phytopath. 9:
9: 465-470 pl. xxxv O.1919.
- Jones, L.R. and Miller, M.
Frost necrosis of tulip leaves. Phytopath. 9: 475-
476 illus. O.1919. No.10.
- MacMillan, H.G.
Wind and the distribution of pathogenic soil organisms.
Phytopath. 9: 471-473 pl.xxxvi. O.1919. No.10.
- Reddick, D. and Stewart, V.B.
Transmission of the virus of bean mosaic in seed and observations on thermal death-point of seed and virus. Phytopath. 9: 445-450 O.1919. No.10.
V.B.Stewart, joint author: Dr. Stewart was associated in all of the work...except the seed treatments. The paper was prepared after his death.
- Snell, W.H.
Observations on the relation of insects to the dissemination of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopath. 9: 451-464.
O.1919. No.10.
- Stone, R.E.
Kerosene injury to shade trees. Phytopath. 9:
476-477. O.1919. No.10.
- Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.
Robinson, B.L.
On tropical American Compositae, chiefly Eupatoriace
Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. 55: 1-41. N.1919. No.1.
Contr. Gray Herb. no.60, I.
- Proc. N. Y. State Hort. Soc.
Stewart, F. C.
Botany and plant diseases. Proc. N.Y.State Hort.
Soc. 1: 19-24. 1919.
- Proc. Wash. State Grain Grow.
Heald, F.DeF
Oat smuts of Washington Proc. Wash. State Grain
Grow. 13: 28-34. 1919.
- Zundel, G.L.
Wheat smut control. Proc. Wash. State Grain Grow.
13: 34-39. 1919.
- Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C.T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no.16
A "rattle pod" (Crotalaria sericea Retz.) Queensl.
Agr. Journ.12:198-199 illus. O.1919. No.4

Rep.Dept.Agr.Gold Coast

Bunting, R.H.

Report of the mycologist, 1918 Rep Dept.Agr.Gold
Coast 1918 p.22-24. 1919.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba

Arias, B.

Un substituto del corcho Rev. Agr.Com. y Trab.
Cuba 2: 493-497 illus. O.1919. No.10.
Ochroma lagopus

Soler, R.A.

Cultivo del tomate Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba
2: 479-483 illus. O.1919. No.10.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Crespo, M.A.

Cuarentena de plantas Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
3(5): 58-60 O.1919

González, P.

El mal del plátano Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 3(5):
51-55 illus. O.1919
Cause a species of Fusarium

Legrand, J.F.

Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto
Rico. 3(5): 1-7 illus. O.1919.

Stevenson, J.A.

Enfermedades del citro en Puerto Rico Rev. Agr.
Puerto Rico 3(5): 25-49 O.1919

Science

Dana, B.F.

A preliminary note on foot-rot of cereals in
the northwest. Science 50: 484-485 N.21, 1919. No.1299.

Torreyia

Cockerell, T.D.A.

Holianthus besseyi Bates. Torreyia 19: 197-198 O.1919.
No.10.

Harper, R.M.

The supposed southern limit of the eastern hemlock
Torreyia 19: 198-199 O.1919. No.10.

Nelson, J.C.

Notes on the grasses of Howell's Flora of northwest
America. Torreyia 19: 187-193. O.1919. No.10.

Roosevelt's notes on Brazilian trees. Torreyia 19:
194-197. O.1919. No.10.

Trans.Indiana Hort. Soc.

Oskamp, J.

Some newer phases of disease and insect control. Trans.
Indiana Hort. Soc. 1918 p.33-42 1919

Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat. Research Bull.

Jones, L.R., Miller, M. and Bailey, E.

Frost necrosis of potato tubers. Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Research Bull. 46 46 p. illus. O.1919.
Literature cited: p. 45-46.

Recent books.

Voglino, P.

Le stazioni di segnalazione della peronospora della vite
nel 1918 Torino, 1919 15 p.
From Annali di Accademia de agricoltura di Torino v. LXII

452.4 Vries, Hugo de

V960 Operae periodicis collata 2 v.



Agr. Colon.

Chiovenda, E.

Le piante raccolte in Eritrea nel 1909-11 dal ser-
gente Andrea Bellini (cont.) Agr. Colon. 13: 476-
482. 30. N. 1919. No.11.

Trotter, A.

L' "alga marina" (*Posidonia oceanica*) e la sua
utilizzazione. Agr. Colon. 13: 469-475. illus.
30. N. 1919. No.11.

Yielding fiber adapted to paper making, particularly
cartons or packages.

Agr. Gaz. N. S. W.

Breakwell, E.

Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) Agr. Gaz.
N. S. W. 30: 781-787 illus. N.1919.
The *Setaria* grasses and the millets.

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

"Bunchy-top" of bananas in the Tweed River district.
Agr. Gaz. N. S. W. 30: 809-814. N.1919.

Physiological; root rot due to adverse conditions,
drought or flood or drought followed by flood.

Amer. Bot.

Nelson, J. C.

A little-known botanist, Amer. Bot. 25: 129-133.
N.1919. No. 4.
Juan Loureiro.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Brown, M. M.

The development of the gametophyte and the distri-
bution of sexual characters in *Funaria hygrometrica* (L.)
Schreb. Amer. Journ. Bot. 6: 387-400 pl. xxxvi
N.1919. (Bibliography: p. 399-400)

Johnson, E. S.

An index of hardiness in peach buds. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 6: 373-379. N.1919. No.9.
Bibliographical foot notes

Steinberg, R. A.

A study of some factors in the chemical stimulation
of the growth of *Aspergillus niger* (concl.) Amer.
Journ. Bot. 6: 357-372 N.1919. No. 9.
List of papers referred to in the text: p.370-372.

Youngken, H. W.

Notes on the dasheen and chayote. Amer. Journ. Bot.
6: 380-386 illus. N.1919. No.9.

Anal. Soc. Rur. Arg.

Girola, C. D.

Plantas toxicas Anal. Soc. Rur. Arg. 54. col. pl.
(p.822) O.1919. No.17.
descriptive text on plate.

Ann. Bot.

Petch, T.

Mocharas and the genus *Haematomyces* Ann. Bot. 33:
405-419 illus. O.1919 No.132.
Literature: p. 419.

Smith, A. S.

The temperature-coefficient of photosynthesis: a reply
to criticism. Ann. Bot. 33: 517-536 O.1919. No.132.
List of references: p. 536.

Willis, J. C.

On the floras of certain islets outlying from Stewart
Island (New Zealand) Ann. Bot. 33: 479-484 illus.
(map) O.1919. No.132.

Ann. Mycol.

Boas, F.

Zur ernährungsphysiologie einiger pilze.

Ann. Mycol. 16: 229-239 1918. No.3/6.

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 239.

Dietel, P.

Ueber Puccinia obscura Schröt. und einige verwandte puccinien auf Luzula. Ann. Mycol. 17: 48-58. 1919.

P. luzulina, P. luzulae maximae new species. No.1.

Paravicini, E.

Zwei neue Fusarium, Fusarium luteum und Fusarium rubrum nebst untersuchungen über die bedeutung der anastomosen. Ann. Mycol. 16: 300-319 pl.iv 1918.

Literatur: p.318-319. No.3/6.

Petrak, F.

Ueber eine neue art der gattung Leptosphaeria aus Südost-Galizien. Ann. Mycol. 16: 225-228. 1918.

L. priusheggiana n. sp. No.3/6.

Rehm, H.

Ascomycetes exs. fasc. 56 und 57 Ann. Mycol. 16: 209-224 1918. No.3/6.

Sydow, H. and Sydow, P.

Mykologische mitteilung Ann. Mycol. 16: 240-248. 1918; 17: 33-47 illus. 1919. No.3/6.

[Descriptions of new species and genera] - Zur synonymie einiger polyporeen. - Ueber einige neu zu benennende gattungen. - Nochmals zur nomenklaturfrage von Sphaerella-mycosphaerella und einigen anderen gattungen.

Ann. Rep. Calif. Avocado Assoc.

Popenoe, W.

The avocados of Mexico; a preliminary report Ann. Rep. Calif. Avocado Assoc. 1918-19 p.58-74 pl.iii-xiii Jy.1919.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Industr. & Comm. New Zeal.

Cockayne, A. H.

Report of the biologist ... for the year ended 31st March 1919 Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Industr. & Comm. New Zeal. 1918/19 p.40-42 1919.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Bally, W.

Einige bemerkungen zu den amitotischen kernteilungen der chytridineen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 115-122. illus. 1919. No.2.

Bezssonoff, N.

Ueber die züchtung von pilzen auf hochkonzentrierten rohrzuckerhaltigen nährböden und über die chondriomfrage. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 136-148 pl.i 1919. No.2.

Boresch, K.

Ueber die einwirkung farbigen lichtes auf die färbung von Cyanophyceen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 25-39 1919. No.1. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Czapek, F.

Zum nachweise von lipoiden in pflanzenzellen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 207-216. Jy.1919. No.5.

Gertz, O.

Ueber einen neuen typus stomatärer thyllenbildung nebst anderen beobachtungen zur pathologischen anatomie des spaltöffnungsapparates bei Paeonia paradoxa. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 237-244. illus. 1919. No.6. Literatur: p. 243-244.

Höhnelt, F. von

Ueber bau, stellung und nebenfrüchte von Lasiobotrys Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 103-107 1919. No.2.

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample size, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis techniques.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results of the study. It presents the findings of the research and discusses their implications for the field of study.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references. The conclusion summarizes the main findings of the study, and the references list the sources of information used in the research.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of appendices. These appendices contain additional information that is relevant to the study but is not included in the main body of the report. They may include raw data, detailed calculations, or other supporting materials.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of figures and tables. These figures and tables provide a visual representation of the data and results of the study. They may include bar charts, line graphs, or tables of data.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of footnotes. These footnotes provide additional information about the sources of information used in the study or about the methodology used.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of acknowledgments. This section is used to thank the individuals or organizations that provided support or assistance during the course of the study.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of references. This section lists the sources of information used in the study, including books, articles, and other publications.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of appendices. These appendices contain additional information that is relevant to the study but is not included in the main body of the report.

11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of figures and tables. These figures and tables provide a visual representation of the data and results of the study.

12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of footnotes. These footnotes provide additional information about the sources of information used in the study or about the methodology used.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Höhnel, F. von

4-5. vorläufige mittheilung mycologischer ergebnisse
(nr. 305-398) Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 107-115,
153-161. 1919. No. 2-3.

Kolkwitz, R.

Ueber das schicksal des chlorophylls bei der herbstlichen
laubverfärbung Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 2-5 1919.

Laibach, F.

Zur kenntnis der gattung Septoria Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 37: 245-249 1919.

Lingelsheim, A.

Notiz über fluoreszierende stoffe in der rinde der
Calycanthaceen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 73-75 1919.
Bibliographical foot notes

Löffler, B.

Experimentelle untersuchungen über regeneration des
gipfels und kontaktempfindlichkeit bei windpflanzen.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 6-24 illus. 1919. No. 1.
Bibliographical foot notes

Lundegårdh, Henrik

Die bedeutung der lichterichtung für den phototropismus.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 229-236 1919. No. 6.

Renner, O.

Ueber sichtbarwerden der Mendelschen spaltung im
pollen von *Oenothera*-bastarden Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
37: 129-135 illus. 1919. No. 2.

Rippel, A.

Die wachstumskurve Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 169-
175. 1919. No. 3.

Schüepp, O.

Zur kenntnis der gewebespannungen Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 37: 217-223 illus. Jy. 1919. No. 5.
Bibliographical foot notes

Schürhoff, P. N.

Zur phylogenie des angiospermen embryosackes Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 161-169 1919. No. 3.
Literatur: p. 167-169

Sierp, H.

Ueber den einfluss geringer lichtmengen auf die zu-
wachsbeugung der koleoptile von *Avena sativa*. Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 123-128 1919.

Vries, H. de

Oenothera lamarckiana mut. simplex. Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 37: 65-73 1919. No. 1.

Weese, J.

Ueber die gattungen *Melanops* Nitschke und *Thuemenia*
Rehm. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 83-96 1919.

Ziegenspeck, H.

Amyloid in jugendlichen pflanzenorganen als vermutliches
zwischenprodukt bei der bildung von wandkohlenhydraten
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 37: 273-278 1919. No. 6.

Bienn. Rep. Montana State Bd. Hort.

Root, G. A.

The present status of the white pine blister rust con-
trol in Montana 1918 Bienn. Rep. Montana State Bd.
Hort. 10(1917-18): 69-75. illus. 1919.

Swingle, D. B.

A practical method of fighting wheat rust. Bienn.
Rep. Montana State Bd. Hort. 10 (1917-18): 74-79. illus.
1919.

Biol. Zentralbl.

Küster, E.

Ueber weissrändige blätter und andere formen der
buntblättrigkeit Biol. Zentralbl. 39: 212-251.
illus. My.1919.

Blätter Zuckerrübenb.

Stift, A.

Bemerkenswerte mitteilungen über das auftreten von
tierischen feinden und krankheiten der zuckerrübe im jahre
1918 B. Krankheiten der zuckerrübe Blätter Zucker-
rübenb. 26: 110-111, 147-148. Je.-Ag.1919. No.11/12.

Botany Bull. Dept. Agr. Queensland

White, C. T.

Contributions to the Queensland flora Botany Bull.
Dept. Agr. Queensland XXI. 23 p. illus. F.1919.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat Bruxelles

Wildeman, E. de

Additions à la flore du Congo II-III Bull. Jard.
Bot. Etat. Bruxelles 5: 117-268. O.1916; 6: 1-129
35 pl. Ja.-F.1919. v.5, f.2. v.6, f.1-2.

Wildeman, E. de

Decades novarum specierum florae congolensis VII-XV,
WVI-XXVIII Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bruxelles 4:
361-429 Ag.1914; 5: 1-108. N.1915. v.4, fasc.3.
v.5, fasc.1.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Bean, W. J.

One-leaved ash (*Fraxinus excelsior* var. *hetero-*
phylla) from seed Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919:
390-391 no.9.

Lacaita, C. C.

The "Jerusalem artichoke" (*Helianthus tuberosus*)
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919 p.321-339 O.1919. No.9.

Prain, D. and Burkill, I. H.

"*Dioscorea sativa*" Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919
p.339-375. O.1919. No.9.

Stapf, O.

Gunnera manicata and *G. brasiliensis* Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1919 p.376-378 O.1919. No.9.

Bull. Nat. Hist. Illinois

Stevens, F. L.

Foot-rot disease of wheat - historical and bibliographic
Bull. Nat. Hist. Illinois 13: 261-286 O.1919
Annotated bibliography: p. 265-286

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France

Henry,

Etude sur l'*Hibiscus tiliaceus* (malvacées) vel *Paritium*
tiliaceum, burao de Tahitiens, hau des Marguisiens Bull.
Soc. Nat. Acclim. France 67: 343-345 N.1919. No.11.

Loyer, M.

Paul Chappellier (1822-1919) Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim.
France 67: 329-330 port. N.1919.

Bull. Torr. Club

Bicknell, E. B.

The ferns and flowering plants of Nantucket. XX Bull.
Torr. Club 46: 423-440 N.1919. No.11.

Levine, M.

Studies on plant cancers I Bull. Torr. Club 46:
447-452 pl.17-18. N.1919. No.11.

I. The mechanism of the formation of the leafy crown gall.

Thurston, H. W.

Sex in the Conjugatae and the relative frequency of the
different types of conjugation Bull. Torr. Club. 46:
441-446. N.1919. No.11. (Literature cited: p. 446)

Calif. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Condit, I. J.

The kaki or oriental persimmon. Calif. Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 316: 231-266 illus. D.1919.
Persimmon literature: p. 265-266

Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2.

Stift, A.

Ueber im jahre 1916 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte
arbeiten und mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen
und pflanzlichen feinde der zuckerrübe Centralbl.

Bakt. abt. 2, 49: 257-269 Je.1919

Bibliographical foot notes

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Sartory, A.

Sur un nouveau champignon du genre Scopulariopsis
isolé d'un cas d'onychomycose Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris 169: 703-704 1919. No.16.

Souèges, R.

Embryogénie des polygonacées; développement de l'
embryon chez les Rumex et Rheum. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris, 169: 919-921. N.17,1919. No.20.

Conn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Clinton, G. P. and McCormick, F. A.

Infection experiments of Pinus strobus with Cronartium
ribicola. Conn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 214: 428-459.
pl. xxxvii-xliv. S.1919. (Literature cited: p. 456)

Clinton, G. P.

Inspection of phaenogamic herbaria for rusts on Ribes
sps. Conn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 214: 423-427. S.1919
Aecidium grossulariae, Coleosporium ribicola,
Cronartium ribicola, Puccinia ribis

Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ.

Carrol, F. B.

The development of the chromogamous and the cleistogamous
flowers of Impatiens fulva Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ.
4: 144-183 pl. lv-lviii 1919. No.2.

Literature cited: p. 180-181

Clark, A. W.

Seasonal variation in water content and in transpiration
of leaves of Fagus americana, Hamamelis virginiana and
Quercus alba Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 105-
143. 1919.

Henderson, M. W.

A comparative study of the structure and saprophytism
of the Pyrolaceae and Monotropaceae, with reference to their
derivation from the Ericaceae. Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn.
Univ. 5: 42-109 illus. 1919. No.1.

Bibliography: p. 106-109

Hepburn, J. S.

Biochemical studies of insectivorous plants Contr.
Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 419-463 1919.

Bibliography: p. 458-459

Russell, A. M.

A comparative study of Floerkea proserpenacoides and
allies. Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 401-418.
pl. xci-xcii 1919. No.2.

Bibliography: pl 416-417

Russell, A. M.

The macroscopic and microscopic structure of some hy-
brid sarracenias compared with that of their parents
Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 5: 3-41. pl.i-v. 1919.

Bibliography: p. 39-40 No.1.

Steckbeck, W.

The comparative histology and irritability of sensi-
tive plants Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 185-250
pl. lviii-lxv. 1919. No.2.

Bibliography: p. 249-250.

Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. (cont.)

Taylor, W. R.

On the production of new cell formations in plants.

Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 271-299 pl.lxxi-lxxviii 1919. No.2.

Bibliography: p. 294-295.

Waldron, R. A.

The peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) its history, histology, physiology and utility. Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ.

4: 301-338 pl. lxxix-lxxx 1919. No.2.

Literature cited: p. 337-338

Youngken, H. W.

The comparative morphology, taxonomy and distribution of the Myricaceae of the eastern United States. Contr. Bot. Labor. Penn. Univ. 4: 339-400 pl. lxxxi-xc. 1919.

Supplementary bibliography (to that cited in the chapters on Historical review & synonyms): p.397. No.2.

Deut. Obstbauzeit.

Kulisch,

Kampf gegen schädlinge und krankheiten der obstbäume und beerenobststräucher und etwaige gesetzliche massnahmen hierfür. Deut. Obstbauzeit. 65: 210-216. S.1,1919. No.13.

Prinz, Rud

Uspulun als schädlingsebekämpfungsmittel im obstbau Deut. Obstbauzeit. 65: 221-222. S.1,1919. No.13.

Spiecker,

Gesetzliche massnahmen im kampf gegen schädlinge und krankheiten der obstbäume und beerensträucher. Deut. Obstbauzeit. 65: 216-219. S.1,1919. No.13.

Florida Grow.

Berger, E. W:

The use of Vedalia and fungi in the citrus grove

Florida Grow. v.20, no.21 p.8-9 illus. N.22,1919.

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.

Fischer, W.

Die brennfleckenkrankheit der bohnen Fühl. Landw.

Zeit. 68: 241-259 Jy.1919. No.13/14.

Bibliographical foot notes

Rippel, A.

Die wachstumskurve der pflanzen und ihre mathematische behandlung durch Robertson und Mitscherlich Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 68: 201-214. Je.1919. No.11/12.

Garden

L., M.E.

Herb growing and collecting in France Garden 83: 532 illus. N.8,1919.

Gard. Chron. III

Farrer, R.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.7, 10. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 161, 262. S.27,N.22,1919

7. Out of the valleys. 9. The high tops of Hpimaw.

Nos. 1709, 1717.

Loder, E. G.

Notes on Taxodium and Glyptostrobus Gard. Chron.III, 66: 259 illus. N.22,1918. No.1717. illus. on p. 258, 260, 261

Ragionieri, A.

Improvement of Freesias. Gard. Chron. III, 66: 181. O.4,1919. No.1710.

Rhododendron Gard. Chron. III, 66: 1743-174. O.4,1919.

Comments on Balfour's New species of Rhododendron.

Gartenfl.

Laubert, R.

Auffällige blattschäden an rosskastanien Gartenfl.
68: 208 Ag.1919. No.15/16.

Laubert, R.

Neues über krankheiten und beschädigungen unserer
kulturpflanzen Gartenfl. 68: 154-155 Je.15,1919.
No.11/12.

Ludwigs, K.

Pflanzenschutz in der Provinz Brandenburg Gartenfl.
68: 208-209 Ag.1919. No.15/16.

Genetica

Lotsy, J. P.

Cucurbita-strijdvrage. De soort-quaestie - Het
gedrag na kruising - Farthenogenese? Genetica 1:
497-531 N.1919. No.6.

Sirks, M. J.

Raszuiverheid en fokzuiverheid Genetica 1: 539-
552 N.1919. No.6.

Tjerbes, K. and Kooiman, H. N.

Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen I-III
Genetica 1: 323-346, 532-538 illus. 2 col. pl.
Jy., N.1919. Nos. 4,6.
Summaries to I-II in French; to III in English.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Stakman, E. C., Hayes, H.K., Aamodt, O.S. and Leach, J.G.
Controlling flax wilt by seed selection. Journ.
Amer. Soc. Agron. 11: 291-298 pl. 9 O.1919 No.7.

Hawaii Agr. Exp. Stat. Press Bull.

Carpenter, C. W.

Preliminary report on root rot in Hawaii (Lahaina
cane deterioration, pineapple wilt, taro rot, rice
root rot, banana root rot. Hawaii Agr. Exp. Stat.
Press Bull. 54 8 p. 8 pl. D.1919.

Ind. For.

Haslett, J. P.

Plants used as ingredients in the manufacture of
country spirits in Sonthal Parganas Ind. For. 45:
530-531. O.1919. No.10.

Ind. For. Rec.

Hole, R. S.

Ixora butterwickii Hole Ind. For. Rec. 7: 93-96
pl. 1919. No.4.
First described in Indian For. v.45 Ja.1919.

Hole, R. S.

Note on Hopea canarensis Hole Ind. For. Rec. 7:
89-92 pl. 1919. No.3.
First described in Ind. For. v.44, D.1918.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.

Buder, J.

Zur biologie des bakteriopurpurins und der purpur-
bakterien Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 58: 525-628 pl. v.
Je.1919. No.4.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 624-628.

Stark, P.

Das resultantengesetz beim haptotropismus Jahrb.
Wiss. Bot. 58: 475-524 Je.1919 No.4.
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 522

Journ. Agr. Res.

Breazeale, J. F.

Response of citrus seedlings in water culture to
salts and organic extracts Journ. Agr. Res. v.18,
no.5, p.267-274 pl.33-34 D.1,1919.

Brooks, C., Cooley, J.S. & Fisher, D.F.

Nature and control of apple-scald. Journ. Agr.
Res. v.18, no.4, p.211-240 N.15,1919.
Literature cited: p. 240.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Coerper, F. M.

Bacterial blight of soybean Journ. Agr. Res.
v.18, no.4, p.179-194 pl. 12-18, col. pl. A
N.15,1919. (*Bacterium glycineum* n.sp.)

Hawkins, L. A. & Harvey, R.B.

Physiological study of the parasitism of *Pythium debaryanum* Hesse on the potato tuber. Journ. Agr. Res. v.18, no.5 p.275-298 illus., pl. 35-37 D.1, 1919. (Literature cited: p. 295-297)

Miller, E. C.

Development of the pistillate spikelets and fertilization in *Zea mays* L. Journ. Agr. Res. v.18, no. 18, no.5, p.255-266. pl.19+32 D.1,1919.
Literature cited: p. 264-265

Roberts, H. F.

Yellow-berry in hard winter wheat. Journ. Agr. Res. v.18, no.3 p.155-169 N.1,1919.

Scofield, C.S.

Cotton rootrot spots Journ. Agr. Res. v.18, no.6 p.305-310 D.15,1919.

Taubenhaus, J.J.

Recent studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. Journ. Agr. Research v.18, no.3. p.127-138. illus., pl.3-6 N.1,1919. (Literature cited: p.137-138)

Journ. Agr. Sci.

Brooks, F. T. & Bailey, M. A.

Silver-leaf disease III (Including observations upon the injection of trees with antiseptics) Journ. Agr. Sci. 9: 189-215. S.1919. No.3.
References: p. 215.

Eyre, J. V., Salmon, E.S. and Wormald, L.K.

The fungicidal properties of certain spray-fluids II Journ. Agr. Sci. 9: 283-307. S.1919. No.3.

Journ. Bot.

Church, A. H.

Historical review of the Phaeophyceae Journ. Bot. 57: 265-273 O.1919. No.682.
Bibliographical foot notes

Wernham, H. F.

Rubiaceae batesianae I Journ. Bot. 57: 275-283 O.1919 No.282
Collected by Mr. G. L. Bates in Yaunde district, southern Cameroons

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria

Brittlebank, C. C.

Diseases of plants new to Victoria Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 17: 627-629. illus. O.1919. No.10.
1. Anthracnose of lettuce. II. Botrytis and Sclerotinia diseases of the passion vine.

Landw. Versuchs-Stat.

Grevillius, A. Y.

Zur mikroskopie des schilfmehls (*Arundo phragmites* L.) Landw. Versuchs-Stat. 93: 195-208. pl. iii Je.1919. No.5/6.
Literatur: p. 207.

Malpighia

Buscalioni, L. and Muscatello, G.

Studio monografico sulle specie americane del gen. "Sarauia", Willd. (cont.) Malpighia, 28: 371-402. 1919. No.9/10.

Maryl. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

White, T. H.

Mushrooms. Maryl. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 232. 85 p. illus. S.1919.

Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat.

Burkholder, W. H.

The dry root-rot of the bean

Mem. Cornell Agr.

Exp. Stat. 26: 999-1033 illus., pl. lvi-lvii Je.1919.

Literature cited: p.1032-1033.

Fusarium martii phaseoli n. form

Mém. Soc. Bot. France

Neyraud, E. J.

Revision des saxifrages de la section Dactyloides

Tausch de l'Herbier Lapeyrouse Mém. Soc. Bot. France

27 56 p. Jy.1919.

Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-zeit.

Purpus, A.

Phyllocactus chiapensis, J.A.Purpus. Ein neuer, prachtvoll blühender blattkaktus aus Mexiko.

Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-zeit. 34: 177-178. illus. Ag.

20,1919. No.23.

Schwerin, F. graf von

Blütenänderungen an ein und derselben pflanze

Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-zeit. 34: 172-173, 181, 190-

191. 1919. Nos. 22,23,24.

Weber, A.

Die absterben unserer bäume in den industriegebieten. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 34: 156-157.

Jy.20,1919. No.20.

Monatsschr. Kakteenk.

Vaupel, F.

Aus der alten kakteenliteratur

Monatsschr.

Kakteenk. 29: 61-66 illus. Je.1919. No.6.

Mycologia

Fink, Bruce

Additions to lichen distribution in North America.

Mycologia 11: 296-307 N.1919. No.6.

McCallum, A. W.

The occurrence of *Bulgaria platydiscus* in Canada.

Mycologia 11: 293-295 pl. 14 N.1919. No.6.

Murrill, W. A.

Boleti from Connecticut

Mycologia 11: 321-322.

N.1919. No.6.

Notes from letter of Prof. H.L.Wells with his description of *Boletus gertrudiae*.

Murrill, W. A.

A field meeting of pathologists

Mycologia 11:

308-312 pl. 15 N.1919. No.6.

Meeting at New Haven, Storrs and elsewhere held

during the week beginning Ag.18,1919.

Murrill, W. A.

Illustrations of fungi XXXI

Mycologia 11: 289-

292 col. pl. 13 N.1919. No.6.

Murrill, W. A.

An orange-colored puffball

Mycologia 11:

319-320 N.1919. No.6.

Lycoperdon rubro-flavum sp. nov.

Murrill, W. A.

A polypore parasitic on twigs of *Asimina*

Mycologia 11: 319. N.1919. No.6.

Inonotus amplexans, occurring on *A. parviflora*

A. Pygmaea & *A. angustifolia*.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Möbius, M.

Die begründung der pflanzengeographie durch

Alexander von Humboldt. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f.,

18: 522-526 illus. S.14,1919. No.37.

Brick, C.

Die widerstandsfähigkeit gewisser sorten unserer kulturpflanzen gegen parasiten.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

n.f., 18: 391-394 Jy.13,1919. No.28.

Naturwissensch.

Fitting, H.

Botanik In Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Bonner universität: Die entwicklung der naturwissenschaft an der Bonner universität seit ihrer begründung. Naturwissensch. 17: 571-576 Ag.1919.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Killermann, S.

Zur geschichte der johannis- und stachelbeere
Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 344-347 illus.
Je.15,1919. No.24. (Bibliographical foot notes)

Stomps, T.

Neue beiträge zur mutationsfrage Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 471-474 Ag.17,1919. No.33.

Weber, F.

Der natürliche tod der pflanzen Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 18: 449-457. 465-471. Ag.10,17,1919.
Bibliographical foot notes Nos.32,33.

New Phytol.

Small, J.

The origin and development of the Compositae Chap. XIII General conclusions New Phytol. 18: 201-234.
Jy.1919. No.7.

New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ.

Krout, W. S.

Diseases of celery New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 112 12 p. illus. Jy.1919.
Caption title: Common diseases of celery.

New York Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

Stewart, F. C.

Notes on New York plant diseases II New York Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 463: 157-188 pl. i-viii Je.1919.
Bibliography: p. 187-188.

Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Craib, W. G.

Hardy species of Enkianthus under cultivation in the Royal botanic garden, Edinburgh. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 163-168. O.1919. (No.LIV)

Craib, W. G.

New species of Enkianthus Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 155-162. O.1919 (No.LIV)

Craib, W. G.

New species of Primula Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 169-178 O.1919 (No.LIV)

Craib, W. G.

Polygala furcata Royle and its allies Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 185-188 O.1919 (No.LIV)

Craib, W. G.

Primula davidii and its allies Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 11: 179-184 O.1919. (no. LIV)

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec.

Reclaire, A.

Essential-oil-containing plants in Holland. Parfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 10: 289-290 illus. N.1919. No.12.

Gattefossé, J. and Meunissier, A.

Les fleurs et les parfums en Chine. Parfum. Mod. 12: 145-148. illus. S.1919.

Plant world

Pulling, H. E.

Sunlight and its measurement Plant world 22: 151-171 Je.,1919. publ. Dec.1919. No.6.
Bibliographical foot notes

Shreve, E. B.

The rôle of temperature in the determination of the transpiring power of leaves by hygrometric paper. Plant

World 22: 172-180. Je.1919. [publ.D.1919]
No.6. (Bibliographical foot notes.)

Potato Mag.

McKay, M. B.

Verticillium wilt of potatoes in Oregon. Potato
Mag. v.2, no.6, p.10-11, 38, 42 illus. No.6. D.1919.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch.

Hiltner, L.

Versuche über die ursachen der blattrollkrankheit
der kartoffel 2-3 Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u.
Pflanzensch. 17: 15-19, 39-48. 1919.

2. Weitere beobachtungen über die "stärkeschoppung"
in blattrollkranken kartoffelstauden.

3. Ueber die keimung und triebkraft von knollen ge-
sunder und kranker stauden.

Proc. Portl. Soc. Nat. Hist.

Hill, A. F.

The vascular flora of the eastern Penobscot Bay
region, Maine. Proc. Portl. Soc. Nat. Hist. 3:
199-303. fold. map 1919. No.2.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.

Dobbin, L.

On the presence of formic acid in the stinging
hairs of the nettle Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. 39:
137-142 1919

Quart. Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Coons, G. H.

Botanical department notes. Quart. Bull. Mich.
Agr. Exp. Stat. 2: 70-75. illus. N.1919. No.2.

Winter handling of apples, diseases of apples,
barberry eradication.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto
Rico 3 (6): 15-16 illus. N.1919.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Guilliermond, A.

Observations vitales sur le chondrione des végétaux
de recherches sur l'origine des chromoplastides et le
mode de formation des pigments xanthophylliens & carotin-
iens. Contribution a l'etude physiologique de la cellule
(suite) Rev. Gén. Bot. 31: 446-508 O.1919. No.370.

Rigotard, Marcel

Notes d'herborisation au Maroc Rev. Gén. Bot.
31: 417-445 O.1919. No.370.

Rev. Univ. Cuzco

Herrera Fortunato L.

Contribucion a la flora del Departamento del Cuzco
Rev. Univ. Cuzco v.8, no.28 p.3-95 Je.1919.

Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Afr.

Van der Bijl, P. A.

Observations on a fungus (*Cephalosporium sacchari*,
Butler) which causes a red-rot of sugar-cane stems.
Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. Union So. Afr. 11 8 p. illus.
Jy.1919.

Science

Harrington, G. T.

Germinating freshly harvested winter wheat.
Science 50: 528 D.5,1919.

Nichols, G. E.

The general biology course and the teaching of
elementary botany and zoology in American colleges and
universities. Science 50: 509-517. D.5,1919. No.1301.

Rapp, C.W.

Aged bean seed, a control for bacterial blight of
beans. Science 50: 568 D.19,1919.

Science

Roberts, H. F.

Agricultural botany in secondary education.

Science 50: 549-553 D.19, 1919.

Skrift. Svenska Linné Sällsk.

Juel, H. O.

Hortus linnaeanus. An enumeration of the plants cultivated in the Botanical garden of Upsala during the Linnean period. Skrift. Svenska Linné Sällsk. nr 1 127 p. 1919.

So. Afr. Fruit Grow.

Doidge, E. M.

Diseases of stone fruit trees. 2. So. Afr.

Fruit Grow. 6: 271, 273 illus. O.1919.

Freckle or scab (*Cladosporium carpophilum* Thum.)

So. Afr. Journ. Sci.

Burtt-Davy, Joseph

Additions and corrections to the recorded flora of the Transvaal and Swaziland II So. Afr. Journ.

Sci. 15: 570-571. 1919. No.7.

Doidge, E. M.

The bacterial blight of beans: *Bacterium phaseoli*

Erw. Sm. So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 503-505. 1919. No.7.

Phillips, E. P.

A note on the pollination of *Cyanella capensis*

Linm. So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 500-502. 1919. No.7.

Potts, G.

The pepper trees (*Schinus molle*) in its relation to epidemic hay fever: interim report. So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 525-530. 1919. No.7.

Warren, E.

The pure line hypothesis and the inheritance of small variations. So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 15: 535-567. pl. 16. 1919. No.7.

Teysmannia

Wigman, H. J. jr.

Schaduw- sier- en laanboomen Teysmannia 30: 339-348 1919. No.8.

Torreya

Cockerell, T. D. A.

Notes on Coelogyne Torrysa 19: 227-228 No.11 N.1919.

Nelson, J. C.

The grasses of Salem, Oregon and vicinity. Torreya 19: 216-227 N.1919. No.11.

Pennell, F. W.

Scrophulariaceae of the local flora IV Torreya 19: 205-216 N.1919. No.11.

Trans. New Zeal. Inst.

Laing, R. M.

The vegetation of the Banks peninsula with a list of species (flowering plants and ferns) Trans. New Zeal. Inst. 51: 305-408 S.1919.

Bibliographical list... : p.371

Malcolm, J.

On the toxicity of the tutu fruit and seed. Trans. New Zeal. Inst. 51: 1-5. S.1919.

Coriaria ruscifolia

Petrie, D.

Descriptions of new native flowering plants Trans. New Zeal. Inst. 51: 106-107 S.1919.

Lagenophora cuneata, *Brachycome linearis*, *Urtica aspera*, *Thelymitra caesia* all new species

Univ. Calif. Publ.

Frost, H. B.

Mutation in *Matthiola* Univ. Calif. Publ.
v.2, no.4, p.81-190 pl. 22-35 N.24,1919.

Setchell, W. A. & Gardner, N.L.

The marine algae of the Pacific coast of North
America Pt. I Myxophyceae Univ. Calif. Publ.
Bot. v.8, no.1, p.1-138 pl. 1-8 N.29,1919.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Fischer, E.

Publikationen über die biologie der uredineen im
jahre 1918 Zeitschr. Bot. 11: 285-295 1919.
Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 293-295. No.6.

Kniep, H.

Untersuchungen über den antherenbrand (*Ustilago*
violacea Pers.) Ein beitrage zum sexualitätsproblem.
Zeitschr. Bot. 11: 257-284. 1919. No.6.
Bibliographical foot notes

Lehmann, E.

Ueber die keimfördernde wirkung von nitrat auf
lichtgehemmte samen von *Veronica tournefortii*.
Zeitschr. Bot. 11: 161-177 1919. No.415.

Renner, O.

Zur biologie und morphologie der männlichen
haplonten einiger önotheren Zeitschr. Bot. 11:
305-380 illus. 1919. No.7.
Zitierte literatur: p. 379-380

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. - u. Vererbungsl.

Baur, E.

Ueber selbststerilität und über kreuzungsversucher
einer selbstfertilen und einer selbststerilen art in
der gattung *Antirrhinum*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm.-
u. Vererbungsl. 21: 48-52 My.1919. No.1.

Lehmann, E.

Ueber die selbststerilität von *Veronica syriaca*
Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererbungsl. 21: 1-47
My.1919. No.1. (Literatur: p. 46-47)

Stomps, T. J.

Gigas-mutation mit und ohne verdoppelung der
chromosomenzahl. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. Verer-
bungsl. 21: 65-90 illus. pl. 1-iii Jy.1919. No.2.

Vries, H. de

Oenothera lamarckiana erythrina, eine neue halb-
mutante Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. Vererbungsl.
21: 91-118 Jy.1919. No.2.
Zitierte literatur: p. 117-118.

Zeitschr. Obst.- u. Gartenb.

Naumann, A.

Starkes auftreten des stachelbeerrostes (*Puccinia*
pringsheimiana Kleb.) Zeitschr. Obst- u. Gartenb.
n.f., 45: 102-103. 1919. No.7.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Wöber, A.

Ueber die chemische zusammensetzung der kupfer-
kalkbrühe Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 29: 94-104.
1919. No.3/4

Recent Books.

- 99.9 Brown, W. & Fischer, A.F.
P535B Philippine mangrove swamps 1918 (Bull. Bur.
no.17 For. Philippines no.17)
- Karsten, Georg
Vegetationsbilder 12. reihe, heft 7; 13.
reihe, heft 3/4 1916
Adamovic, Lujo Vegetationsbilder aus Mazedonien.
Heim, Arnold Charakterpflanzen der Halbinsel
Niederkalifornien.
- Kress, O., Humphrey, C.J. and Richards, C.A.
Some observations on the deterioration of wood
and wood pulp. Reprinted from Paper Industry
Oct. 1919 7 p. illus.
- 452 . Das pflanzenreich heft 64-65 Je.1915.
En3P
64. Araceae-Philodendroideae-Anubiadeae, Agla-
nemateae, Dieffenbachiae, Zantedeschiae, Ty-
phenodoreae, Peltandreae, von A. Engler.
65. Euphorbiaceae-Phyllanthoideae-Brideliaceae, von
E. Jablonszky.
- 455.3 Twining, A.
T92 Flora of northwestern Pennsylvania F.1917.

